



PONDICHERRY STATE

ABSTRACT OF STATISTICS 1960



Issued by
BUREAU OF STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF PONDICHERRY



PONDICHERRY STATE

ABSTRACT OF STATISTICS
1960

Issued by
BUREAU OF STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF PONDICHERRY

INTRODUCTION

Since the establishment of the Bureau of Statistics in August, 1957, it has been the practice to publish a new edition of the Abstract of Statistics every year bringing the data up-to-date. The first two issues of the Abstract of Statistics were received with appreciation by the public, Mayors of Communes and the Government Departments. The second issue was particularly useful in the preparation of the Third Five-Year Plan.

2. The Abstract of Statistics—1960 is the third in the series. It presents a factual and integrated picture of the achievement under the important heads of economic and social development. To a large extent, the minimum list of tables for the State Statistical Abstracts recommended during the Eighth Conference of Central and State Statisticians have been covered. A supplement on the Second Five-Year Plan, giving progress during the first three years and assessment of likely achievements during the entire plan period, has also been incorporated. The appendix contains notes on certain subjects of interest like metric system of weights and measures, judicial system, administration of communes, system of registration of births and deaths and a few important taxes in the state. Some of the notes and tables that have already appeared in the previous issue have been slightly recast.

3. This publication is entitled 'Abstract of Statistics—1960' but the period to which the data relate varies with the nature of the subject. Generally, data are given for the financial year 1959-60 or calendar year 1959. Statistics relating to agriculture and co-operation are given for the year July to June. In most of the tables, figures are presented in both metric and foot-pound system of weights and measures.

4. The figures including the totals have been rounded off neglecting less than half and taking half and more than half as one. Wherever a total differs from the sum of individual figures, the difference, except where otherwise stated, may be taken to be due to such rounding.

5. The valuable co-operation of the Departmental Officials, the Mayors of the Communes and members of the public for assisting in the collection of the data that are appearing in this issue is gratefully acknowledged.

6. Although this publication is brought out by an office of the Government of Pondicherry, the Government is in no way responsible for the views expressed therein.

7. Suggestions for the improvement of this publication will be gratefully accepted.

Pondicherry,
10th September 1960.

AJAIB SINGH
Statistical Officer

CONTENTS

	<i>Pages</i>
1. GENERAL	
1.1 Figures at a Glance	1-5
2. CLIMATE	6-12
2.1 Annual and Normal Rainfall in Pondicherry, Karaikal, Mahe and Yanam	7
2.2 Seasonwise Rainfall in Pondicherry	8
2.3 Seasonwise Rainfall in Karaikal	9
2.4 Seasonwise Rainfall in Mahe	10
2.5 Seasonwise Rainfall in Yanam	11
2.6 Temperature and Relative Humidity at Pondicherry	12
3. AREA AND POPULATION	13-17
3.1 Area and Density of Population	14
3.2 Population by Settlements	15
3.3 Area and Population by Communes (1948 Census)	16
3.4 Projected Population of Pondicherry State by Sex and Broad Age-Groups	17
4. AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY	18-32
4.1 Classification of Area	21
4.2 Area under Irrigation by Sources	22
4.3 Area under Crops Irrigated	23
4.4 Area under All Crops	24
4.5 Agricultural Production	26
4.6 Distribution of Land Owners by Size of Holdings	27
4.7 Crop Calendar—Sowing, Harvesting and Peak Marketing Seasons of Principal Crops	28
4.8 Agricultural Machinery and Implements	30
4.9 Census of Livestock	31
4.10 Veterinary Aid	32
5. PUBLIC-HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS	33-39
5.1 Number of Hospitals, Dispensaries and Beds	34
5.2 Number of Medical Personnel	35

	<i>Pages</i>
5.3 Live-Birth Rate, Death Rate and Still-Birth Rate	36
5.4 Deaths Due to Various Causes	37
5.5 Deaths by Different Age-Groups	38
5.6 Estimated Number of Leprosy Cases	39
 6. EDUCATION	 40-54
6.1 Number of Institutions	42
6.2 Number of Students	43
6.3 Number of Teachers	45
6.4 Staff Strength of the Directorate	47
6.5 Distribution of Students by Age-Groups in Institutions for General Education	48
6.6 Distribution of Students by Age-Groups in Institutions for Professional, Technical and Special Education	49
6.7 Results of Examinations	50
6.8 Expenditure on Education by Sources	52
6.9 Expenditure on Education by Type of Institutions	53
6.10 Education of Adults	54
6.11 Libraries and Reading Rooms for Adults	54
 7. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING	 55-69
7.1 The State Budget—Summary	56
7.2 The State Budget—Receipts	57
7.3 The State Budget—Expenditure	58
7.4 The State Budget—Distribution of Expenditure by Development and Non-Development Heads	59
7.5 The State Budget—Expenditure on Security Services	60
7.6 The State Budget—Expenditure on Social Services	60
7.7 The State Budget—Expenditure on Economic Development	61
7.8 The State Budget—Loans and Advances	62
7.9 Demand and Collection of Various Taxes	63
7.10 State Excise—Revenue by Commodities	64
7.11 Income Tax—Number of Assesseees and Tax Collected	65
7.12 Small Savings	66
7.13 Life Insurance Statistics	67
7.14 Operation of Scheduled Banks	67
7.15 Balance Sheet of Co-operative Urban Banks	68
 8. LOCAL BODIES	 70-72
8.1 Budget of Local Bodies—Summary	71
8.2 Budget of Local Bodies by Communes	72

	<i>Pages</i>
9. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES	73-77
9.1 Joint Stock Companies at Work—All Companies	74
9.2 Joint Stock Companies at Work—Public Companies	75
9.3 Joint Stock Companies at Work—Private Companies	76
10. PRICES	78-93
10.1 Wholesale Prices in Pondicherry	79
10.2 Retail Prices in Pondicherry	87
11. CO-OPERATION	94-97
11.1 Progress in Co-operation—General	95
11.2 Progress in Co-operation by Type of Societies	96
12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT	98-117
12.1 Census of Pondicherry State Government Employees—Distribution of Employees by Offices and Status as on 30th June 1959	99
12.2 Census of Pondicherry State Government Employees—Distribution of Employees by Offices and Pay Ranges (Excluding Work charged Personnel) as on 30th June 1959	102
12.3 Textile Mills—Labour Employed by Age-Group and Sex	106
12.4 Textile Mills—Labour Employed by Shifts and Departments	107
12.5 Textile Mills—Trade Unions and Their Memberships	108
12.6 Textile Mills—Number of Industrial Disputes	108
12.7 Textile Mills—Number of Industrial Accidents	109
12.8 Textile Mills—Compensation Paid for Industrial Accidents	109
12.9 Number of Employees in Co-operative Societies	110
12.10 Wages and Salaries Paid to Employees in Co-operative Societies	111
12.11 Wages Paid to Agricultural and Skilled Labourers at Thirukkanur (Pondicherry Settlement)	112
12.12 Registrations and Placements Effected by the Employment Exchange	113
12.13 Progress of the Live Register of the Employment Exchange and Output of Educational Institutions	113
12.14 Occupational Distribution of Applicants on the Live Register Still Seeking Employment Assistance from the Employment Exchange	114
12.15 Educational Qualifications of Applicants on the Live Register Still Seeking Employment Assistance from the Employment Exchange ...	114
12.16 Progress of Employment in the Public Sector	115
12.17 Progress of Employment in the Private Sector	116

	<i>Pages</i>
13. INDUSTRY	118-122
13.1 Spindles and Looms Installed	119
13.2 Production of Cotton Yarn	119
13.3 Loomstate Production of Cotton Cloth	120
13.4 Production of Vegetable Oils and Oil Cakes	121
13.5 Production of Matches	122
13.6 Production of Country Spirits by Government Distillery	122
14. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS	123-128
14.1 Length of Roads as Maintained by the Public Works Department	124
14.2 Number of Motor Vehicles on Road	125
14.3 Number of Accidents on Road	125
14.4 Port Traffic (Pondicherry Port)	126
14.5 Number of Posts and Telegraph Offices	127
14.6 Number of Telephones, Exchanges and Public Call Offices	128
14.7 Broadcast Receiver Licences Issued Including Renewals	128
15. TRADE	129-137
15.1 Inland Trade—Movement of Principal Articles by Rail and River between Pondicherry—Karaikal Trade Block and Other States	130
15.2 Value of Sea-Borne Foreign Trade	132
15.3 Commoditywise Imports and Exports of Merchandise by Sea	133
15.4 Value of Import Licences Issued to Merchants	136
15.5 Export Licences Issued to Merchants	137
16. FUEL AND POWER	138-141
16.1 Progress in Electrification—Pondicherry Settlement	139
16.2 Electricity Generated and Sold—Pondicherry Settlement	140
16.3 Consumption of Petroleum—Pondicherry Settlement	141
16.4 Consumption of Coal for Industrial Purposes— Pondicherry Settlement	141
17. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS	142-144
17.1 Number of Cases Decided in the Courts	143
17.2 Cognisable Crime	143
17.3 Strength and Cost of Civil Police	144
18. EXCISE	145-146
18.1 Number of Shops Licensed for Selling Toddy, Liquors and Opium	145
18.2 Rates of Excise Duties on Liquors	145
18.3 Consumption of Country Spirit, Opium and Liquor	146

	<i>Pages</i>
19. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	147-155
19.1 Progress of Community Development Programme—	
Pondicherry State	148
19.2 Staff Position as on 31st March 1960	149
19.3 Government Expenditure	150
19.4 People's Contribution	151
19.5 Physical Achievements	152
20. MISCELLANEOUS	156-160
20.1 Number of Printing Presses	157
20.2 Number of Books and Periodicals Issued	157
20.3 Number of Cinema Houses and the Entertainment Tax Collected	158
20.4 Elections to Pondicherry State Representative Assembly, 1959—	
Number of Constituencies, Seats, Electorate and Votes Polled	159
20.5 Elections to Pondicherry State Representative Assembly, 1959—	
Number of Seats Contested and Won and Votes Polled by the Parties	160
SECOND FIVE-YEAR PLAN—APPRAISAL AND PROSPECTS	161-201
1. Narrative Summary	163
2. Progress of Expenditure by Major Heads of Development	176
3. Progress of Expenditure by Heads of Development	177
4. Schemewise Progress of Expenditure	180
5. Selected Physical Targets and Achievements	199
APPENDIX	202-222
A. Introduction of Metric System of Weights and Measures	202
B. System of Administration of Communes	205
C. Judicial System	210
D. System of Registration of Births and Deaths	212
E. Taxes in Pondicherry State	
i Income Tax	214
ii Land Tax	214
iii Profession Tax (Patente)	216
iv Turn-over Tax	217
v Radio license fee	218
vi Vehicle Tax	219
vii House Tax	219
viii Tax on Fire Arms	221
ix Tax on Liquor Consumption	221

LIST OF CHARTS

	<i>Facing page</i>
1. Map of Pondicherry State—Roads and Railway Lines	x
2. Vital Statistics—Live-birth Rate, Death Rate and Still-birth Rate	36
3. System of Education	40
4. Progress of Education	44
5. Pondicherry State Budget—Receipts and Expenditure	56
6. Progress of Co-operation	94
7. Textile Industry—Production of Cotton Yarn and Cloth	120
8. Production and Distribution of Electricity in Pondicherry Settlement ...	140
9. Map showing Community Development Areas	148
10. Community Development—Government Expenditure and Peoples Contribution	150

Second Five-Year Plan

11. Progress of Total Expenditure	165
12. Progress of Expenditure — Agricultural Programmes and Community Projects	166
13. " " — Irrigation and Power	169
14. " " — Industry	170
15. " " — Roads and Construction of Pier	171
16. " " — Education and Public Health	172

The following symbols have been used throughout this publication

.. = Not Available

— = Nil

... = Negligible (less than half the final digit shown)

N.S. = No Stock

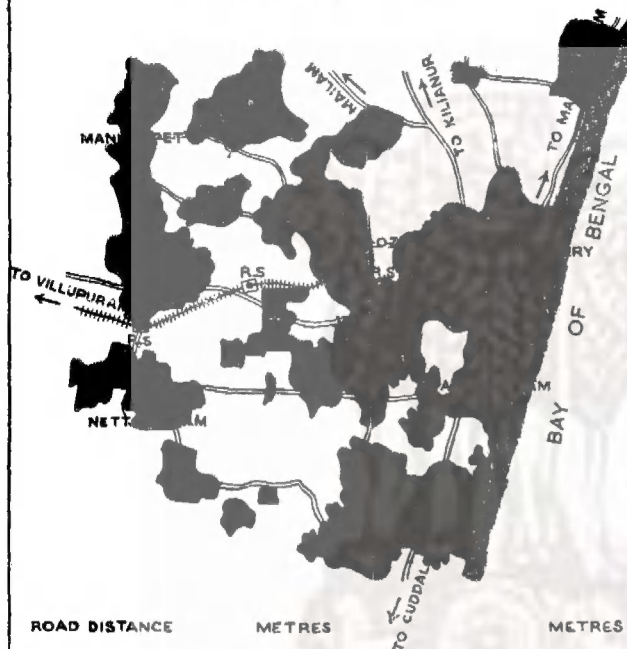
N.C. = Not Collected

PONDICHERRY STATE

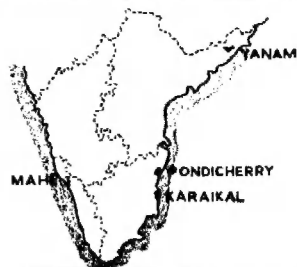
ROADS & RAILWAY LINES

ROADS  RAILWAY LINES 

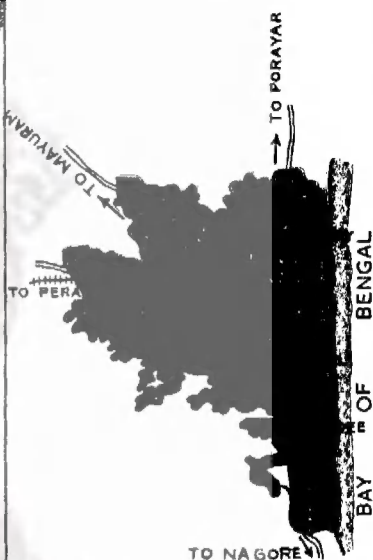
PONDICHERRY



ROAD DISTANCE		METRES		METRES	
PONDY	TO VILLIANUR	9,500	PONDY	TO MADRAS	136,000
"	TO NETTAPAKKAM	29,500	"	TO VILLUPURAM	40,000
"	TO BAHUR	21,500	"	TO CUDDALORE	22,500

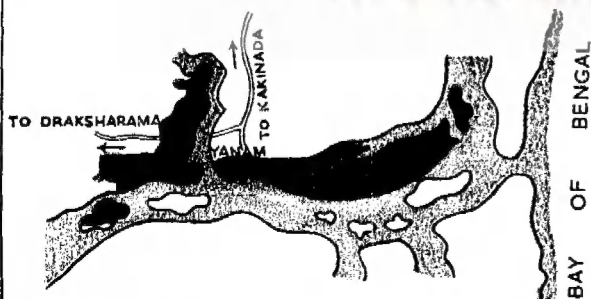


KARAİKAL



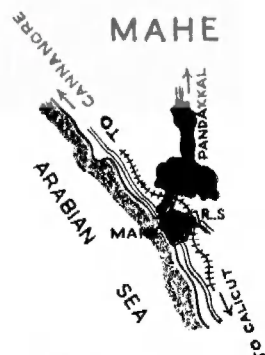
ROAD DISTANCE	METRES
KARAİKAL TO KOTTUCHERRY	5,700
" TO NEDUNKADI	10,290
" TO TIRUNALLAR	5,159
" TO GRANDALDEE	5,495

YANAM



ROAD DISTANCE	METRES
YANAM TO KAKINADA	27,353
" TO DRAKSHARAMA	19,500

MAHE



ROAD DISTANCE	METRES
MAHE TO TELlichERRY	8,072
" TO PANDAKKAL	8,126
" TO CALICUT	61,742

1. GENERAL

1.1 Figures at a Glance

S.No.	Item	Unit	Period	1956	1957	1958	1959
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

1. Area

Area (according to village

papers)	Sq. miles	181.0
" (according to Survey of India)	"	186.0
" (according to village papers)	Sq. km.	468.8
" (according to Survey of India)	"	481.7

2. Climate

Annual rainfall in Pondicherry		Inches	Year ending				
			May	31.2	64.9	42.8	47.9
"	"	Karaikal	"	30.8	64.5	63.9	33.9
"	"	Mahe	"	136.8	124.7	171.0	..
"	"	Yanam	"	..	..	..	57.8
"	"	Pondicherry	Millimetres	792	1,649	1,086	1,218
"	"	Karaikal	"	783	1,639	1,624	861
"	"	Mahe	"	3,475	3,167	4,344	..
"	"	Yanam	"	..	..	..	1,469
Temperature in	Maximum	°F	Year ending	97.7	94.1	96.8	95.0
Pondicherry			December				
	Minimum	"	"	72.5	71.6	68.9	69.8
Temperature in	Maximum	°C	"	36.5	34.5	36.0	35.0
Pondicherry	Minimum	"	"	22.5	22.0	20.5	21.0

1. GENERAL

1.1 Figures at a Glance (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

3. Population

1948 Census, 1st March 1948

Males	No.	"	1,56,265
Females	"	"	1,60,988
Total	"	"	3,17,253
Urban	"	"	64,595
Rural	"	"	2,52,658

4. Agriculture

Net area sown	Acres	Year ending			
		June	..	79,820	76,642
Net area irrigated	"	"	..	58,542	54,642
Gross area irrigated	"	"	..	82,004	78,715
Area under all crops	"	"	..	1,07,506	1,06,050
" " paddy	"	"	..	72,856	70,037
" " ragi	"	"	..	4,223	5,950
Production of rice	Tons	"	..	34,767	34,910
" " ragi	"	"	..	2,807	3,083
Net area sown	Hectares	"	..	32,302	31,016
Net area irrigated	"	"	..	23,691	22,113
Gross area irrigated	"	"	..	33,186	31,855
Area under all crops	Hectares	Year ending			
		June	..	43,506	42,917
" " paddy	"	"	..	29,484	28,343
" " ragi	"	"	..	1,709	2,408
Production of rice	Metric Tonnes	"	..	35,323	35,469
" " ra	"	"	..	2,852	3,132

1. GENERAL

1.1 Figures at a Glance (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Public Health and Vital Statistics							
Hospitals (General)	No.	on 31st Dec.	6	6	6	6	
" (Maternity)	"	"	2	2	2	2	
Dispensaries	"	"	32	32	32	33	
Doctors	"	"	52	53	53	55	
Beds	"	"	787	886	904	813	
Live-birth rate	"	Year ending					
(per 000' population)		December	37.7	40.1	37.5	40.4	
Death rate (" ")	"	"	25.3	24.1	20.5	19.2	
Still-birth rate (per 000' live							
& still-births)	"	"	52.5	52.3	53.5	46.0	
Education							
a) Educational Institutions							
(Public & Private)	No.	on 31st March					
Colleges	"	"	..	2	2	2	
High schools	"	"	..	20	22	27	
Primary schools	"	"	..	116	122	126	
Single teacher schools	"	"	..	111	127	128	
Nursery schools	"	"	..	7	11	17	
Medical college	"	"	..	1	1	1	
Law college	"	"	..	1	1	—	
Teachers' training centre	"	"	..	1	1	1	
School of arts and crafts	"	"	..	1	1	1	
b) Students in							
Colleges	"		..	1,210	1,230	1 190	

1. GENERAL

1.1 Figures at a Glance (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	High school classes	No.	on 31st March	..	6,804	8,800	11,505
	Primary classes	"	"	..	16,262	16,790	18,897
	Medical college	"	"	..	17	66	115
	Law college	"	"	..	19	6	—
	Teachers' training centre	"	"	..	26	46	60
	School of arts and crafts	"	"	..	57	120	141
7.	State Finance and Banking						
	Revenue receipts (Actuals)	Rs. Lakhs	Year ending March	109.72	165.46	220.51	150.32
	Expenditure (Actuals)	"	"	171.22	226.13	216.20	239.85
8.	Co-operation						
	Co-operative societies functioning	No.	on 30th June	47	61	72	86
	Agricultural	"	"	26	33	41	44
	Non-agricultural	"	"	21	28	31	42
9.	Banking						
	Scheduled banks in	No.	Year ending				
	Pondicherry State		December	3	3	4	..
	Advances	Rs. Lakhs	"	1,40	2,04	1,21	..
	Deposits	"	"	1,68	1,75	83	..
10.	Industry						
	Cotton textile						
	Spindles installed	No.	on 1st Jan.	81,124	77,928	76,264	74,808
	Looms installed	"	"	2,089	2,319	2,149	2,114
	Production of cotton yarn	ooo'Kg.	Year ending				
	(monthly average)		December	354	481	479	521

1. GENERAL

1.1 Figure at a Glance (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Production of cotton cloth " 000' Metres				Year ending	1,957	2,473	2,555	3,037
				December				
Daily average number of workers employed								
I Shift		No.	"	3,281	3,107	3,051	2,856	
II Shift		"	"	2,232	2,103	2,062	1,891	
III Shift		"	"	139	219	170	1,207	
Total		"	"	5,652	5,429	5,283	5,954	
11. Transport and Communications								
Length of roads under P.W.D.								
Surfaced		Miles	"	111.84	135.03	150.41	157.95	
Unsurfaced		"	"	90.70	70.31	59.03	144.18	
Total		"	"	202.54	205.34	209.44	302.13	
Surfaced		Km.	"	177.99	217.27	242.07	254.19	
Unsurfaced		"	"	145.96	113.13	95.00	232.04	
Total		"	"	325.05	330.40	337.07	486.23	
12. Foreign Trade								
Value of imports		Rs. Lakhs	Year ending					
			March	..	105.42	223.00	69.00	
Value of exports		"	"	..	100.92	105.00	121.00	
13. Power								
Electricity (Pondicherry settlement only)								
Electricity generated and		Lakhs of						
purchased		kWh.	"	67.14	94.93	119.56	142.53	
Electricity sold		"	"	46.77	67.47	91.33	115.50	

2. CLIMATE

Statistics relating to rainfall, temperature and relative humidity are presented in this section.

Tables 2.1 to 2.5 : These tables show the annual and seasonwise rainfall in Pondicherry, Karaikal, Mahe and Yanam for the years 1950-51 to 1959-60 (June to May). The data have been compiled from the monthly returns received from the Public Works Department. For seasonwise rainfall, the year has been divided into 4 periods; South West Monsoon (June to September); North East Monsoon (October to December); Winter (January to February) and Hot weather (March to May). Normal rainfall is the simple arithmetic average of data for 20 years 1930-50 (June-May). Figures have been given in millimetres and inches.

Table 2.6 : This table gives the maximum, minimum and mean temperature at Pondicherry for the years 1954 to 1959. Figures are given in degrees Fahrenheit and Centigrade. Data regarding relative humidity have also been included in the table. Monthly figures have been given for the year 1959.

2. CLIMATE

2.1 Annual and Normal Rainfall in Pondicherry, Karaikal, Mahe and Yanam

S.No.	Years (June to May)	In millimetres				In inches			
		Pondi- cherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	Pondi- cherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	1950 - 51	765	935	3,156	1,823	30.1	36.8	124.3	71.8
2.	1951 - 52	880	932	2,824	1,457	34.6	36.7	111.2	57.4
3.	1952 - 53	633	817	2,426	1,008	24.9	32.2	95.5	39.7
4.	1953 - 54	1,130	1,009	3,017	..	44.5	39.7	118.8	..
5.	1954 - 55	1,384	1,405	4,099	..	54.5	55.3	161.4	..
6.	1955 - 56	792	783	3,475	..	31.2	30.8	136.8	..
7.	1956 - 57	1,649	1,639	3,167	..	64.9	64.5	124.7	..
8.	1957 - 58	1,086	1,624	4,344	..	42.8	63.9	171.0	..
9.	1958 - 59	1,218	861	..	1,469	47.9	33.9	..	57.8
10.	1959 - 60	935	1,396	..	520	36.8	55.0	..	20.5
	Normal rainfall	1,237	1,144	3,888	1,248	48.7	45.0	153.1	49.1

Source : Public Works Department, Pondicherry.

2. CLIMATE

2.2 Seasonwise Rainfall in Pondicherry

S.No.	Years (June to May)	South West Monsoon period (June to September)	North East Monsoon period (October to December)	Winter period (January to February)	Hot weather period March to May)	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	Inches
1.	1950 - 51	216	373	7	169	765	30.1
2.	1951 - 52	378	420	43	39	880	34.6
3.	1952 - 53	104	441	24	64	633	24.9
4.	1953 - 54	307	586	84	153	1,130	44.5
5.	1954 - 55	329	689	72	294	1,384	54.5
6.	1955 - 56	302	419	57	14	792	31.2
7.	1956 - 57	533	1,108	8	—	1,649	64.9
8.	1957 - 58	393	571	22	100	1,086	42.8
9.	1958 - 59	471	621	71	55	1,218	48.0
10.	1959 - 60	307	617	9	2	935	36.8
Normal rainfall		291	738	50	158	1,237	48.7

Source : Public Works Department, Pondicherry.

2. CLIMATE

2.3 Seasonwise Rainfall in Karaikal

S.No.	Years (June to May)	South West Monsoon period (June to September)	North East Monsoon period (October to December)	Winter period (January to February)	Hot weather period (March to May)	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	Inches
1.	1950 - 51	336	438	38	123	935	36.8
2.	1951 - 52	148	652	112	20	932	36.7
3	1952 - 53	158	452	150	57	817	32.2
4.	1953 - 54	278	528	73	130	1,009	39.7
5.	1954 - 55	156	909	56	284	1,405	55.3
6.	1955 - 56	225	503	55	—	783	30.8
7.	1956 - 57	850	701	59	29	1,639	64.5
8.	1957 - 58	213	1,294	3	114	1,624	63.9
9.	1958 - 59	74	753	3	31	861	33.9
10.	1959 - 60	167	1,076	126	27	1,396	55.0
Normal rainfall		167	782	73	122	1,144	45.0

Source : Public Works Department, Pondicherry

2. CLIMATE**2.4 Seasonwise Rainfall in Mahe**

S.No.	Years (June to May)	South West Monsoon period (June to September)	North East Monsoon period (October to December)	Winter period (January to February)	Hot weather period (March to May)	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	Inches
1.	1950 - 51	2,761	254	—	140	3,156	124.3
2.	1951 - 52	2,445	202	13	164	2,824	111.3
3.	1952 - 53	1,736	595	40	55	2,426	95.5
4.	1953 - 54	2,355	413	3	246	3,017	118.8
5.	1954 - 55	3,272	109	1	717	4,099	161.4
6.	1955 - 56	2,299	491	—	685	3,475	136.8
7.	1956 - 57	2,428	466	—	273	3,167	124.7
8.	1957 - 58	3,290	570	—	484	4,344	171.0
9.	1958 - 59	3,717	219	..	..	..	..
10.	1959 - 60	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Normal rainfall	3,146	426	16	300	3,888	153.1

Source : Public Works Department, Pondicherry.

2. CLIMATE

2.5 Seasonwise Rainfall in Yanam

S.No.	Years (June to May)	South West Monsoon period (June to September)	North East Monsoon period (October to December)	Winter period (January to February)	Hot weather period (March to May)	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	Inches
1.	1950 - 51	1,277	490	—	56	1,823	71.8
2.	1951 - 52	1,096	236	60	65	1,457	57.4
3.	1952 - 53	241	725	26	16	1,008	39.7
4.	1953 - 54	} NOT AVAILABLE					
5.	1954 - 55						
6.	1955 - 56						
7.	1956 - 57						
8.	1957 - 58						
9.	1958 - 59	331	1,111	19	8	1,469	57.8
10.	1959 - 60	225	270	5	20	520	20.5
Normal rainfall		608	534	30	76	1,248	49.1

Source : Public Works Department, Pondicherry.

2. CLIMATE

2.6 Temperature and Relative Humidity at Pondicherry

Period	Temperature						Relative humidity at	
	Maximum		Minimum		Mean		7.30 hours	21.00 hours
	°C	°F	°C	°F	°C	°F		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1954	35.0	95.0	20.0	68.0	27.5	81.5	89.0	87.0
1955	34.0	93.2	21.0	69.8	27.5	81.5	89.6	88.5
1956	36.5	97.7	22.5	72.5	29.5	85.1	88.5	82.3
1957	34.5	94.1	22.0	71.6	28.3	82.9	90.2	82.9
1958	36.0	96.8	20.5	68.9	28.3	82.9	87.9	85.2
1959	35.0	95.0	21.0	69.8	28.0	82.4	87.1	83.9
1959 January	28.0	82.4	21.0	69.8	24.5	76.1	90.0	87.0
February	28.0	82.4	23.0	73.4	25.5	77.9	87.2	87.0
March	30.0	86.0	23.0	73.4	26.5	79.7	89.5	82.0
April	33.5	92.3	25.5	77.9	29.5	85.1	80.0	87.0
May	34.0	93.2	25.0	77.0	29.5	85.1	88.5	82.0
June	34.5	94.1	25.0	77.0	29.8	85.6	83.5	80.0
July	35.0	95.0	25.0	77.0	30.0	86.0	90.8	82.5
August	33.5	92.3	25.5	77.9	29.5	85.1	92.0	84.0
September	32.5	90.5	24.5	76.1	28.5	83.3	85.7	80.5
October	33.0	91.4	25.0	77.0	29.0	84.2	83.0	82.0
November	30.0	86.0	22.5	72.5	26.3	79.3	84.0	88.0
December	27.5	81.5	21.5	70.7	24.5	76.1	91.0	85.0
1960 January	26.5	79.7	21.5	70.7	24.0	75.2	91.0	86.0
February	28.0	82.4	21.0	69.8	24.5	76.1	86.0	83.0
March	28.5	83.3	23.5	74.3	26.0	78.8	83.0	84.0

Sources : 1. Port Office, Pondicherry.

2. Public Works Department, Pondicherry.

3. AREA AND POPULATION

This section deals with the area and population of Pondicherry State. The period of various censuses conducted in this state does not synchronise with those of all-India censuses. Moreover, the items on which the data were collected also differ. Therefore the data cannot be presented as recommended during the Eighth Conference of Central and State Statisticians.

Table 3.1 : This table presents area and density of population for each settlement and the state. Figures of area are according to the Survey of India records and population is according to 1948 Census. No census was conducted during 1951. Area and density of population are given both in square miles and square kilometres.

Table 3.2 gives population of each settlement and the state according to 1941 and 1948 censuses. Rural and urban population and population by religion for the state according to 1948 census are given at the foot of the table. Urban population is population in Pondicherry, Karaikal, Mahe and Yanam towns.

Table 3.3 : This table gives area and population by communes. Area given in this table is according to village papers. Population by sex and number of females per thousand males are also given.

Table 3.4 : This table is devoted to projected population of this state for the years 1956, 1959, 1961, 1966 and 1971 by sex and broad age-group. Population has been projected by applying the constant ratio of the estimated 1951 population for Pondicherry State (0.33 million) to the 1951 population of India, including Jammu and Kashmir and tribal areas of Assam to the projected population of India in the subsequent years. Population by sex has been worked out according to the sex ratio of this state in 1948 census.

3. AREA AND POPULATION

3.1 Area and Density of Population

S.No.	Settlement / State	Area according to Survey of India		Total population according to 1948 Census	Density of population	
		Square kilometres	Square miles		Per square kilometre	Per square mile
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Pondicherry	290.1	112.0	2,22,566	767	1,987
2	Karaikal	160.6	62.0	70,541	439	1,138
3	Mahe	10.4	4.0	18,293	1,759	4,573
4	Yanam	20.7	8.0	5,853	283	732
5	State	481.8	186.0	3,17,253	659	1,705

Source : Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry.

3. AREA AND POPULATION

3.2 Population by Settlements

S. No.	Settlement	1948 Census				1941 Census	Increase (+) of Col. (6) over Col. (7)
		Number of houses	Males	Females	Total population (4+5)	Total population	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Pondicherry	49,075	1,10,923	1,11,643	2,22,566	2,04,653	+ 17,913
2	Karaikal	18,357	33,982	36,559	70,541	60,555	+ 9,986
3	Mahe	3,044	8,528	9,765	18,293	14,092	+ 4,201
4	Yanam	1,563	2,832	3,021	5,853	5,711	+ 142
Total		72,039	1,56,265	1,60,988	3,17,253*	2,85,011	+ 32,242

* Distribution :

Hindus	2,69,103	84.8%
Christians	29,973	9.5%
Muslims	18,177	5.7%

Total	3,17,253	100.0%
--------------	-----------------	---------------

Rural	2,52,658	79.6%
Urban	64,595	20.4%

Source : Office of the Chief of Political Affairs,
Pondicherry.

3. AREA AND POPULATION

3.3 Area and Population by Communes (1948 Census)

Settlement / Commune	Area according to village papers (in square miles)	Population			Number of females per 1000 males
		Males	Females	Total (persons)	
1	2	3	4	5	6
PONDICHERRY					
Pondicherry	2.4	29,049	30,786	59,835	1,060
Ariankuppam	9.4	9,252	9,535	18,787	1,031
Bahur	21.3	10,423	10,168	20,591	976
Mudaliarpet	5.2	11,107	11,289	22,396	1,016
Nettapakkam	11.7	7,342	7,081	14,423	964
Ozhukarai	13.3	17,710	17,601	35,311	994
Mannadipet	24.5	11,842	11,390	23,232	962
Villianur	25.6	14,208	13,783	27,991	970
Total	113.4	1,10,933	1,11,633	2,22,566	1,006
KARAIKAL					
Karaikal	7.0	11,117	11,891	23,008	1,070
Kottucherry	9.9	4,084	4,213	8,297	1,032
Grand Aldée	8.3	4,528	4,949	9,477	1,093
Nedunkadu	9.3	3,328	3,673	7,001	1,104
Neravy	6.7	3,905	4,221	8,126	1,081
Tirunallar	16.4	7,020	7,612	14,632	1,084
Total	57.6	33,982	36,559	70,541	1,076
MAHE	3.2	8,528	9,765	18,293	1,145
YANAM	6.7	2,832	3,021	5,853	1,067
Grand total	180.9	1,56,275	1,60,978	3,17,253	1,030

Sources : 1. Revenue Department, Pondicherry.
2. Office of the Chief of Political Affairs,
Pondicherry.

3. AREA AND POPULATION

3.4 Projected Population of Pondicherry State by Sex and Broad Age-Groups

(In thousands)

1st March/ Age-group	0-14			15-64			65 & over			All ages		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1956	1,38	68	70	2,07	1,02	1,05	11	5	6	3,56	1,75	1,81
1959	1,50	74	76	2,16	1,06	1,10	12	6	6	3,78	1,86	1,92
1961	1,58	78	80	2,22	1,09	1,13	13	6	7	3,93	1,94	1,99
1966	1,80	89	91	2,42	1,19	1,23	14	7	7	4,36	2,15	2,21
1971	1,91	94	97	2,72	1,34	1,38	17	8	9	4,80	2,36	2,44

Source : Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry.

4. AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

In most of the States, the monthly cultivation accounts maintained by the Karnams (Revenue Department) form the basis of agricultural statistics. Such accounts are not now maintained in this State. However, at the instance of the Bureau of Statistics, the Revenue Department asked the Karnams to furnish data in the forms prescribed by the Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Directorate of Economics and Statistics. The entire State has been surveyed. The extent of wet land, dry land and poramboke are available. There are 30 Karnams in the Revenue Department. The jurisdiction of each Karnam is about 6 square miles. Since monthly cultivation accounts are not maintained, each Karnam supplied some rough estimates for his circle. Based on these returns, data have been compiled by the Bureau of Statistics. Obviously, therefore, collection of agricultural statistics in this State is not satisfactory.

Figures given in this section relate to land utilisation, area irrigated by different sources, crop acreage, and agricultural production for the years 1956-57, 1957-58 and 1958-59 (July to June). For the year 1958-59, figures for each settlement have been given. Crop calendar giving sowing, harvesting and peak-marketing period for principal crops; size of land holdings by ownership, information regarding agricultural machinery; census of livestock and veterinary aid statistics are also included.

Table 4.1 : This table is devoted to land utilisation statistics. Generally, the standard definitions of the categories of land adopted in this table are those recommended by the Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Directorate of Economics and Statistics and have been explained below :

Land put to non-agricultural uses : This stands for all lands occupied by buildings, roads and railways or under water, e.g., rivers and canals and other lands put to uses other than agriculture.

Barren and unculturable land : This covers all barren and unculturable lands like mountains, deserts, etc. Land which cannot be brought under cultivation unless at a high cost is classed as unculturable, whether such land is in isolated blocks or within cultivated holdings.

Permanent pastures and other grazing lands : These represent all grazing lands whether they are permanent pastures and meadows or not.

Land under miscellaneous tree crops, and groves not included in the net area sown : This includes all cultivable land which is not included under net area sown but is put to some agricultural use. Lands under casurina trees, thatching grasses, bamboo bushes and other groves for fuel, etc. are included in this category.

Culturable waste : This represents all lands available for cultivation, but not taken up for cultivation or abandoned after a few years for one reason or the other. Land once cultivated but not cultivated for 5 years in succession is also included under this category.

Fallow land other than current fallows : This includes all fallow lands which are taken up for cultivation but are temporarily out of cultivation for a period of not less than one year and not more than five years.

Current fallows : These represent cropped area which is kept fallow during the current year. If any seedling area is not cropped again the same year, it is treated as current fallow only.

Net area sown : This consists of net area sown with crops and orchards, area sown more than once being counted once only.

Area sown more than once : This represents the area on which crops are cultivated more than once during the year.

Total cropped area : (Gross area sown) : This gives the sum total of area covered by all individual crops; area sown with crops more than once being counted as separate area for each crop.

Table 4.2 : This table shows data relating to net area under irrigation according to modes of irrigation, area irrigated with crops more than once during the year being counted once only. Spring channels, ponds, etc. are included in 'other sources'.

Table 4.3 : This table gives data regarding area under irrigation according to cropwise distribution. Irrigated area sown with crops more than once during the year is counted as separate area for each crop.

Table 4.4 : This table furnishes information regarding area under all crops. Total area under crops irrigated and unirrigated is included in this table.

Table 4.5 : This table gives data regarding production of principal crops in this state. Production of each crop has been worked out separately for each settlement on the basis of the estimates of yield per hectare furnished by the Karnams.

Table 4.6 : Information regarding the distribution of land owners according to size of holdings is presented in this table, which has been furnished by the Revenue Department.

Table 4.7 : This table gives general information about sowing, harvesting and peak-marketing seasons of principal crops in each settlement. This table has been compiled by this bureau in consultation with the Season and Crop Report of Madras State, the Statistical Abstract of Andhra Pradesh and the Department of Agriculture, Pondicherry.

Table 4.8 : This table gives statistics relating to number of agricultural machinery and implements in Pondicherry and Karaikal Blocks.

Table 4.9 : This table deals with the number of livestock in each settlement of this State. The Project Executive Officer, Villianur has furnished the information for Pondicherry Block and the Director of Animal Husbandry has supplied data for other areas. Figures for animals other than cattle, buffaloes, sheep and goats are not available.

Table 4.10 : This table furnishes information regarding veterinary aid available in this State.

4. AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY.

4.1 Classification of Area

S. No.	Description	Total in acres			1958 - 59 (In hectares)				
		1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	Pondicherry	Karai-kal	Mahe	Yanam	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Total area according to village papers	1,15,811	1,15,811	1,15,811	29,377	14,920	841	1,729	46,867
2	Forests	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Land not available for cultivation								
	a) Land put to non-agricultural uses	19,885	19,889	18,950	5,251	2,181	78	159	7,669
	b) Barren and unculturable land	3,158	3,158	2,585	948	74	24	—	1,046
	Total	23,043	23,047	21,535	6,199	2,255	102	159	8,715
4	Other uncultivated land excluding fallows								
	a) Permanent pastures and other grazing land	1,428	1,428	1,547	188	69	1	368	626
	b) Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in the net area sown	6,645	7,087	7,915	1,727	1,125	1	350	3,203
	c) Culturable waste	2,987	2,422	2,476	542	459	1	—	1,002
	Total	11,060	10,937	11,938	2,457	1,653	3	718	4,831
5	Fallow land								
	a) Fallow land other than current fallows	1,401	1,342	1,255	508	—	—	—	508
	b) Current fallows	487	3,842	836	305	33	—	—	338
	Total	1,888	5,184	2,091	813	33	—	—	846
6	Net area sown	79,820	76,642	80,247	19,908	10,979	736	852	32,475
7	Area sown more than once	27,686	29,408	32,665	8,384	4,281	115	439	13,219
8	Total cropped area	1,07,506	1,06,050	1,12,912	28,292	15,260	851	1,291	45,694

Source : Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry.

4. AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY.

4.2 Net Area under Irrigation by Sources

S. No.	Sources	Total in acres			1958 - 59 (In hectares)				
		1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	Pondi- cherry	Karai- kal	Mahe	Yanam	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Canals	26,638	27,915	27,942	564	10,516	—	228	11,308
2	Tanks	13,583	13,418	15,081	6,103	—	—	—	6,103
3	Tube-wells	..	7,349	8,125	3,288	—	—	—	3,288
4	Ordinary wells	16,502 +	4,814	4,448	1,800	—	—	—	1,800
5	Other sources*	1,819	1,146	1,159	469	—	—	—	469
6	Total area irrigated	58,542	54,642	56,755	12,224	10,516	—	228	22,968
7	Area irrigated more than once	23,462	24,073	25,168	5,964	4,222	—	—	10,185
8	Gross area irrigated	82,004	78,715	81,923	18,188	14,738	—	228	33,153

* - Spring channels, ponds, etc, are included in other sources.

+ - Includes area irrigated by tube-wells also.

Source : Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry.

4. AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

4.3 Area under Crops Irrigated

Crops	Total in acres			1958-59 (In hectares)				
	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	Pondicherry	Karai-kal	Mahe	Yanam	Total
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Food crops								
<i>Cereals</i>								
Paddy I crop	23,818	16,173	16,677	2,467	4,282	—	—	6,749
Paddy II crop	44,262	45,191	46,206	8,016	10,456	—	228	18,699
Paddy III crop	1,641	4,030	3,882	1,571	—	—	—	1,571
Total paddy	69,721	65,394	66,765	12,054	14,738	—	228	27,019
Ragi	3,516	5,174	5,429	2,197	—	—	—	2,197
Varagu	27	136	227	92	—	—	—	92
Other millets	77	282	297	120	—	—	—	120
Total cereals	73,341	70,986	72,718	14,463	14,738	—	228	29,428
<i>Pulses</i>								
Redgram	2	25	25	10	—	—	—	10
Greengram	378	25	49	20	—	—	—	20
Blackgram	233	62	74	30	—	—	—	30
Horsegram	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total pulses	613	114	148	60	—	—	—	60
Total foodgrains	73,954	71,100	72,866	14,523	14,738	—	228	29,488
<i>Other food crops</i>								
Chillies	37	57	72	29	—	—	—	29
Turmeric	—	10	2	1	—	—	—	1
Sugar cane	183	235	512	207	—	—	—	207
Plantain	435	287	294	119	—	—	—	119
Tapioca	929	1,002	1,102	446	—	—	—	446
Onions	—	72	81	33	—	—	—	33
Miscellaneous food crops	111	99	114	46	—	—	—	46
Total food crops	75,649	72,862	75,043	15,404	14,738	—	228	30,369
II. Non-food crops								
Cotton	79	245	272	110	—	—	—	110
Groundnut	6,226	4,922	6,017	2,435	—	—	—	2,435
Gingelly	10	255	319	129	—	—	—	129
Coconut	40	361	213	86	—	—	—	86
Mustard	—	12	12	5	—	—	—	5
Castor	—	5	2	1	—	—	—	1
Other non-food crops	—	54	45	18	—	—	—	18
Total non-food crops	6,355	5,854	6,880	2,784	—	—	—	2,784
Grand total								
(Food and non-food crops)	82,004	78,716	81,923	18,188	14,738	—	228	33,153

Source : Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry.

4. AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

4.4 Area Under All Crops

S. No.	Crops	Total in acres			1958-59 (In hectares)				
		1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	Pondicherry	Karai-kal	Mahe	Yanam	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

I. Food crops

Cereals

Paddy I crop	24,095	17,446	18,001	2,491	4,282	112	400	7,285
Paddy II crop	47,120	48,549	51,383	9,992	10,456	118	228	20,794
Paddy III crop	1,641	4,042	3,897	1,577	—	—	—	1,577
Total paddy	72,856	70,037	73,281	14,060	14,738	230	628	29,656
Ragi	4,223	5,950	5,980	2,420	—	—	—	2,420
Cumbu	4,744	5,545	6,344	2,548	—	—	19	2,567
Cholam	561	588	494	180	—	—	20	200
Varagu	1,389	828	882	342	—	—	15	357
Other millets	917	1,018	1,045	386	—	—	37	423
Total cereals	84,690	83,966	88,026	19,936	14,738	230	719	35,623

Pulses

Redgram	206	203	205	72	11	—	—	83
Greengram	843	605	645	42	113	—	106	261
Blackgram	934	882	954	189	132	—	65	386
Horsegram	2	45	52	21	—	—	—	21
Other pulses	—	7	2	—	—	1	—	1
Total pulses	2,022	1,742	1,858	324	256	1	171	752
Total foodgrains	86,712	85,708	89,884	20,260	14,994	231	890	36,375

Other food crops

Chillies	284	507	519	27	10	—	173	210
Black pepper	77	77	77	—	—	31	—	31
Tamarind	10	111	128	52	—	—	—	52
Turmeric	—	9	5	1	—	1	—	2

4. AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

4.4 Area Under All Crops (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Coriander	259	452	452	30	—	—	153	183
Betelnuts	77	77	77	—	—	31	—	31
Sugar cane	183	235	512	207	—	—	—	207
Plantain	531	440	440	142	32	4	—	178
Citrus	—	5	2	1	—	—	—	1
Mangoes	630	430	606	158	37	50	—	245
Cashewnuts	505	575	667	262	1	7	—	270
Onions	..	72	104	42	—	—	—	42
Tapioca	1,096	1,226	1,453	560	25	3	—	588
Miscellaneous food crops	255	361	390	122	34	2	—	158
Total food crops	90,619	90,285	95,316	21,864	15,133	360	1,216	38,573
II. Non food crops								
Cotton	813	954	1,181	478	—	—	—	478
Groundnut	10,463	10,504	10,875	4,396	5	—	—	4,401
Gingelly	1,114	1,280	1,819	695	12	—	29	736
Coconut	3,032	2,659	2,651	433	103	491	46	1,073
Mustard	728	34	314	127	—	—	—	127
Castor	—	5	20	8	—	—	—	8
Betelvines	—	52	141	50	7	—	—	57
Other non-food crops	1,337	277	595	241	—	—	—	241
Total non-food crops	16,887	15,765	17,596	6,428	127	491	75	7,121
Grand total (Food and non-food crops)	1,07,506	1,06,050	1,12,912	28,292	15,260	851	1,291	45,694

Source Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry

4. AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

4.5 Agricultural Production

Crops	Total in tons			1958 - 59 (In metric tonnes)				
	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	Pondicherry	Karai-kal	Mahe	Yanam	Total
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I Food crops								
<i>Cereals</i>								
Rice I crop	10,963	9,283	9,781	3,535	6,063	86	254	9,938
" II crop	22,954	23,603	24,065	10,967	13,127	68	289	24,451
" III crop	850	2,024	1,798	1,827	—	—	—	1,827
Total rice	34,767	34,910	35,644	16,329	19,190	154	543	36,216
Ragi	2,807	3,083	3,096	3,146	—	—	—	3,146
Cumbu	976	1,264	1,499	1,512	—	—	11	1,523
Cholam	164	199	177	169	—	—	11	180
Varagu	446	166	266	261	—	—	9	270
Other millets	181	228	252	232	—	—	24	256
Total cereals	39,341	39,850	40,934	21,649	19,190	154	598	41,591
<i>Pulses</i>								
Redgram	28	26	26	22	4	—	—	26
Greengram	80	150	140	118	44	—	80	142
Blackgram	110	147	143	65	56	—	24	145
Horsegram	1	7	9	9	—	—	—	9
Total pulses	219	330	318	114	104	—	104	322
Total foodgrains	39,560	40,180	41,252	21,763	19,294	154	702	41,913
<i>Other food crops</i>								
Chillies	132	210	180	13	5	—	165	183
Black pepper	15	17	16	—	—	16	—	16
Tamarind	10	300	95	97	—	—	—	97
Turmeric	—	4	3	2	—	1	—	3
Coriander	15	170	236	19	—	—	221	240
Betelnuts	17	23	23	—	—	23	—	23
Sugar cane	3,526	6,818	14,840	15,078	—	—	—	15,078
Tapioca	1,832	3,719	4,432	4,200	244	60	—	4,504
Onions	..	231	317	322	—	—	—	322
Total food crops	45,107	51,672	61,394	41,494	19,543	254	1,088	62,379
II. Non-food crops								
Cotton	227	290	446	453	—	—	—	453
Groundnut	3,723	4,340	4,794	4,867	4	—	—	4,871
Gingelly	112	183	290	274	4	—	17	295
Mustard	9	1	12	12	—	—	—	12
Total non-food crops	4,071	4,814	5,542	5,606	8	—	17	5,631

Source : Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry.

4. AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

4.6 Distribution of Land Owners by the Size of Holdings, 1956-57

Communes	Less than 50 ares	50 ares to 1 Ha		1 Ha to 2 Ha		2 Ha to 3 Ha		3 Ha to 4 Ha		4 Ha to 5 Ha		5 Ha to 10 Ha		10 Ha to 15 Ha		15 Ha to 20 Ha		20 Ha to 30 Ha		30 Ha to 40 Ha		40 Ha to 50 Ha		50 Ha to 60 Ha		60 Ha to 70 Ha		70 Ha to 80 Ha		80 Ha to 90 Ha		90 Ha to 100 Ha	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		
I																																	
Pondicherry	284	63	38	8	5	2	14	14	5	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Modelliarpet	900	194	130	37	26	14	14	14	5	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Ariankuppam	724	317	182	63	30	12	39	39	12	4	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Oulgaret	2,033	671	425	123	59	41	60	7	7	3	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Villanur	3,914	1,351	706	236	88	38	73	22	22	2	7	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mannadipet	5,536	1,273	649	230	87	47	82	22	22	5	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Bahour	3,241	943	536	160	82	45	67	22	22	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Nettapakkam	2,102	553	298	105	32	28	51	15	15	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total	18,734	5,365	2,964	962	409	237	388	105	23	22	22	13	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karaikal	342	185	165	61	25	13	24	10	6	5	4	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Neravy	579	261	186	81	14	14	27	9	6	4	2	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Grand' Aldee	276	162	148	49	40	17	23	15	7	5	5	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Tirunallar	1,390	568	344	147	67	29	67	17	17	10	6	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Nedungadu	641	215	217	77	49	19	36	11	6	7	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Cotcherry	683	283	220	85	57	36	54	21	21	5	6	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total	3,911	1,674	1,280	500	252	128	231	83	40	33	17	10	4	2	4	1	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mahe	1,262	160	70	21	8	5	10	3	2	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Yanam	110	68	79	37	21	6	36	7	8	5	2	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Grand total	24,017	7,267	4,393	1,520	690	376	665	198	73	60	34	13	6	3	5	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source: Revenue Office, Pondicherry.

4. AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

4.7 Crop Calendar — Sowing, Harvesting and

Crop	Pondicherry Settlement			Karaikal Settlement		
	Sowing	Harvesting	Peak marketing	Sowing	Harvesting	Peak marketing
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Paddy	Jan.-Feb. April-June Aug.-Nov.	May-June Aug.-Oct. Jan.-March	June-July Sept.-Nov. March-April	June-Aug. Sept.-Nov.	Oct.-Dec. Jan.-March	Dec.-Jan. March-May
Ragi	Jan.-Feb. May-June	April-May Sept.-Oct.	May-June Oct.-Nov.	— —	— —	— —
Cholam	July-Oct.	Dec.-March	March-April	—	—	—
Cumbu	June-July	Sept.-Oct.	October	—	—	—
Varagu	Aug.-Sept.	Jan.-Feb.	March	—	—	—
Redgram	July-Aug.	Jan.-Feb.	March	—	—	—
Greengram	Jan.-Feb.	April-May	June	January	March-April	May
Blackgram	Jan.-Feb.	April-May	June	January	March-April	May
Chillies	Dec.-Jan.	May-July	August	—	—	—
Pepper	—	—	—	—	—	—
Plantains	July-Aug. Jan.-Feb.	Jan.-Feb. Dec.-Feb.	Jan.-Feb. Dec.-Feb.	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sugarcane	Jan.-April	Dec.-May	Dec.-May	—	—	—
Tapioca	Dec.-Jan. July-Aug.	Nov.-Dec. June-July	Nov.-Dec. June-July	— —	— —	— —
Onions	Oct.-Dec. April-May	March-April June-July	April-May July-Aug.	— —	— —	— —
Cotton	Dec.-Feb.	June-Aug.	Sept.-Oct.	—	—	—
Groundnut	July-Aug. Feb.-March	Dec.-Jan. June-July	Jan.-Feb. July-Aug.	— —	— —	— —
Gingelly	Jan.-Feb.	March-April	April-May	—	—	—

4. AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Peak Marketing Seasons of Principal Crops

Mahe Settlement			Yanam Settlement		
Sowing	Harvesting	Peak marketing	Sowing	Harvesting	Peak marketing
8	9	10	11	12	13
April-May	Aug.-Sept.	September	June-Aug.	Sept.-Oct.	June-July
August	Jan.-Feb.	February	Jan.-Feb.	April-May	May-June
—	—	—	Aug.-Sept.	Nov.-Dec.	Jan.-March
—	—	—	Jan.-Feb.	April-May	May-June
—	—	—	October	February	March-June
—	—	—	June-July	Sept.-Oct.	Jan.-March
—	—	—	July-August	Oct.-Nov.	January
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	Nov.-Dec.	Feb.-March	April-May
—	—	—	Nov.-Dec.	Feb.-March	April-May
—	—	—	Sept.-Oct.	Jan.-March	April-June
June-July	Jan.-Feb. (3 to 5 years after planting)	—	—	—	—
Jan.-March	Sept.-Dec.	Sept.-Dec.	June-July	April-June	April-June
—	—	—	—	—	—
Jan.-March	Sept.-Dec.	Sept.-Dec.	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	January	April	May

Source : Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry.

4. AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

4.8. Agricultural Machinery and Implements

S. No.	Description	Pondicherry Block (June 1959)	Karaikal Block (March 1960)
1	2	3	4
	A. Ploughs :		
1	Wooden	17,393	6,000
2	Iron	3,818	700
	B. Sugarcane crushers :		
3	Worked by power	—	—
4	Worked by bullocks	2	—
	C. Ghanis		
5	Five seers and over	76	—
6	Less than five seers	8	—
	D. Pumpsets (for irrigation purposes only)		
7	Worked by oil engines	1,811	5
8	Worked by electricity	781	—
	E. Others		
9	Tractors (for agricultural purposes only)	4	3
10	Carts	1,770	1,520

Source : 1) Project Executive Officer,
Villianur.

2) Block Development Officer,
Karaikal.

4. AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

4.9 Census of Livestock, 1956-57

S. No.	Items	Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I.	Cattle					
	(a) Males over 3 years					
	(i) Breeding	25	41	1	—	67
	(ii) Working	14,127	8,454	40	429	23,050
	(iii) Others	4,058	340	—	—	4,398
	Total	18,210	8,835	41	429	27,515
	(b) Females over 3 years					
	(i) Breeding					
	(a) Milk	8,524	1,821	425	278	11,048
	(b) Dry and not calved	10,252	3,709	520	147	14,628
	(ii) Working	1,807	—	—	—	1,807
	(iii) Others	84	—	—	—	84
	Total	20,667	5,530	945	425	27,567
	(c) Youngstock	14,062	3,598	650	401	18,711
	Total cattle	52,939	17,963	1,636	1,255	73,793
	2. Buffaloes					
	(a) Males over 3 years					
	(i) Breeding	9	6	—	—	15
	(ii) Working	385	1,072	—	66	1,473
	(iii) Others	119	—	—	—	119
	Total	463	1,078	—	66	1,607
	(b) Females over 3 years					
	(i) Breeding					
	(a) Milk	2,483	1,156	—	183	3,822
	(b) Dry & not calved	1,981	1,750	—	64	3,795
	(ii) Working	233	—	—	—	233
	(iii) Others	29	—	—	—	29
	Total	4,726	2,906	—	247	7,879
	(c) Youngstock	706	1,862	—	303	2,871
	Total buffaloes	5,895	5,846	—	616	12,357
	3. Sheep					
	(a) One year and above	8,144	144	—	136	8,424
	(b) Below one year	3,385	55	—	20	3,460
	Total	11,529	199	—	156	11,884
	4. Goats					
	(a) One year and above	2,672	2,368	745	132	5,917
	(b) Below one year	1,034	1,122	450	70	2,676
	Total	3,706	3,490	1,195	202	8,593

NOTE : Figures for other animals are not available.

Source : 1. Block Development Office, Villianur.
2. Director of Animal Husbandry.

4. AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

4.10 Veterinary Aid

S. No.	Item	Unit	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Veterinary hospitals (urban)	No.	2	2	2	2	2	2
2	" " (rural)	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	" dispensaries (urban)	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	" " (rural)	"	—	1	3	4	5	6
5	Mobile veterinary dispensaries	"	—	—	1	1	1	2
6	Veterinary surgeons	"	1	1	1	1	1	1
7	" assistant surgeons	"	1	1	6	7	9	10
8	Stockmen compounders	"	—	—	4	6	7	5
9	Stockmen	"	—	—	3	3	5	9
10	Key village scheme :							
i)	Centres	"	—	—	—	1	2	2
ii)	Units	"	—	—	—	—	1	2
11	Inoculations performed	"	..	..	4,546	9,822	23,468	22,602
12	Castrations performed	"	..	..	809	1,058	1,592	1,980
13	Cases treated :							
i)	Contagious diseases	"	..	..	..	..	..	..
ii)	Non-contagious diseases	"	..	..	23,366	23,845	28,293	35,723
	Total	"	..	..	23,366	23,845	28,293	35,723
iii)	In-patients	"	..	..	36	42	47	—
iv)	Out-patients	"	..	..	23,330	23,803	28,246	35,723

Source : Animal Husbandry Department, Pondicherry.

5. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

This section is devoted to medical and vital statistics. Information about the number of hospitals, dispensaries, beds and medical personnel have been furnished by the Director of Medical Services. The number of births, deaths by causes and age groups have been compiled from the monthly returns sent by the Mayors through the Chief of the Bureau of Political Affairs. A note on the system of registration of births and deaths in this state is given in the appendix.

Number of hospitals, dispensaries and beds is given in Table 5.1. Table 5.2 gives the number of medical personnel. Figures are as at the end of the year.

Table 5.3 presents live-birth rate and death rate per thousand population and still-birth rate per thousand live and still-births. The formulae used are as follows :

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{Live-birth rate / Death rate per 1000} \\ \text{population} \end{array} \right\} = \frac{\text{Total live - births / deaths} \times 1000}{\text{Estimated mid-year population}}$$

$$\text{Still-birth rate per 1000 live and still-births} = \frac{\text{Total still-births} \times 1000}{\text{Total live-births} + \text{Total still-births}}$$

Straight lines have been fitted up with 1955 as origin.

Table 5.4 gives number of deaths due to various causes. The number of deaths by different age groups are given in Table 5.5.

Table 5.6 shows the estimated number of leprosy cases in this state by communes. Figures have been extracted from the Report on Leprosy and its Control Work by Dr. K. R. Chatterjee.

5. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

5.1 Number of Hospitals, Dispensaries and Beds

S.No.	Description	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Number of hospitals* (urban)	7	7	7	7	7	7
2	Number of hospitals (rural)	—	—	1	1	1	1
3	Number of dispensaries (urban)	6	6	6	6	6	6
4	Number of dispensaries (rural)	25	25	26	26	26	27
5	Number of hospital beds† (urban)	568	568	747	838	856	765
6	Number of hospital beds (rural)	..	..	40	48	48	48

* Include two maternity hospitals, one at Pondicherry and another at Karaikal.

† Due to the demolition of the main wards for the construction of a new block in the Pondicherry General Hospital, the figures for 1959 have gone down temporarily.

Source : Office of the Director of Medical Services,
Pondicherry.

5. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

5.2 Number of Medical Personnel

S. No.	Description	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Doctors*	51	52	52	53	53	55
2	Pharmacians	2	2	2	1	1	1
3	Biochemist	—	1	1	1	1	1
4	Sisters (Nuns)	12	12	13	13	13	13
5	Staff Nurses	—	17	17	20	21	22
6	Sister Nurses	—	5	5	6	7	7
7	Dentists	2	2	2	2	2	2
8	Preparateurs	26	26	26	25	24	24
9	Compounders	3	3	3	26	26	26
10	Infirmiers	90	90	88	88	88	88
11	X-Ray Technician	—	1	1	1	1	1
12	Laboratory Technicians	—	2	5	5	■	6
13	Laboratory Assistants	—	—	—	—	—	1
14	Health Visitors	—	—	2	2	3	4
15	Midwives	15	18	19	19	35	36
16	Auxiliary Midwives	43	51	59	74	74	76

*Exclude doctors on the staff of the Medical College, Pondicherry.

Source : Office of the Director of Medical Services,
Pondicherry.

5. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

5.3 Live-Birth Rate, Death Rate and Still-Birth Rate

S.No.	Period	Estimated mid-year population	Live-births		Deaths		Still-births	
			Total	Rate per thousand population	Total	Rate per thousand population	Total	Rate per thousand live and still-births
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	1952	3,39,746	12,164	35.8	8,586	25.3	685	53.3
2	1953	3,45,212	11,243	32.6	8,147	23.6	654	55.0
3	1954	3,50,766	11,100	31.6	7,677	21.9	641	54.6
4	1955	3,56,409	12,298	34.5	8,675	24.3	732	56.2
5	1956	3,62,143	13,639	37.7	9,152	25.3	755	52.5
6	1957	3,67,970	14,749	40.1	8,885	24.1	814	52.3
7	1958	3,73,891	14,021	37.5	7,657	20.5	792	53.5
8	1959	3,79,907	15,360	40.4	7,294	19.2	740	46.0

NOTE : Equation of straight lines fitted up to live-birth rates, death rates and still-birth rates during the years 1952 to 1959 with 1955 as origin are :

$$y = 35.78 + 1.01 x$$

$$y = 23.30 - 0.60 x \text{ and}$$

$$y = 53.32 - 0.82 x \text{ respectively.}$$

Source : Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry.

5. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

5.4 Deaths Due to Various Causes - 1959

Cause of death	Pondicherry		Karaikal		Mahe		Yanam		State		
	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Total
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
i) Cholera	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	6
ii) Small-pox	180	190	32	38	—	—	—	—	212	228	440
iii) Plague	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
iv) Malaria	33	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	21	54
v) Other fevers	331	298	72	72	47	37	11	11	458	418	876
vi) Dysentery and diarrhoea	242	231	51	64	1	4	11	9	305	308	613
vii) Respiratory diseases	179	148	66	79	3	2	8	3	256	232	488
viii) Child-birth	—	50	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	63	63
ix) Other diseases	1,770	1,685	543	561	50	77	31	37	2,394	2,360	4,754
Total	2,740	2,624	764	827	101	120	58	60	3,663	3,631	7,294

Source : Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry.

5. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

5.5 Deaths by Different Age-Groups - 1959

Age-groups	Pondicherry		Karaikal		Mahe		Yanam		State		
	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Total
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Less than a year*	765	706	251	244	19	14	13	14	1,048	978	2,026
From 1 to 5 years	614	634	83	89	15	22	4	8	716	753	1,469
" 5 " 10 years	129	127	20	14	2	2	1	2	152	145	297
" 10 " 15 "	80	53	10	10	1	3	1	—	92	66	157
" 15 " 20 "	48	78	10	22	2	2	1	4	61	106	167
" 20 " 30 "	137	151	28	64	1	3	2	4	168	222	390
" 30 " 40 "	137	139	57	48	5	8	7	3	206	196	402
" 40 " 50 "	166	143	60	59	10	9	7	6	243	217	461
" 50 " 60 "	203	145	73	65	14	17	3	3	293	230	523
Above 60 years	461	448	172	212	32	42	19	16	684	718	1,402
Total	2,740	2,624	764	827	101	120	59	60	3,663	3,631	7,294

* Infant mortality rate per thousand live and still-births works out to 125.8

Source : Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry.

5. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

5.6 Estimated Number of Leprosy Cases

S. No.	Settlement/State	Total estimated population as on 1st March 1958	Estimated number of leprosy cases*	Percentage of col. (4) to col. (3)
1	2	3	4	5
1	Pondicherry	2,59,960	15,868	6.0
2	Karaikal	82,390	3,931	5.0
3	Mahe	21,370	842	4.0
4	Yanam	6,840	820	12.0
5	State	3,70,560	21,461	6.0

* Figures have been extracted from the Report on Leprosy and its Control Work in Pondicherry State by Dr. K. R. Chatterjee.

6. EDUCATION

This section deals with education statistics. Data are generally presented for three years 1956-57, 1957-58 and 1958-59. The system of education in this state is given in the following table.

Medium of instruction / Stage	Name of classes	Duration
<i>French</i>		
Primary	11ème, 10ème, 9ème, 8ème, 7ème	Five years
High	6ème, 5ème, 4ème, 3ème	Four years
College	Seconde, Première, Philosophie or Mathématiques	Three years
<i>English</i>		
Primary	Standards I to IV	Four years
Middle	Forms I to III	Three years
High	Forms IV to VI	Three years
<i>Tamil</i>		
Primary	1ère année upto 7ème année	Seven years
High	Année préparatoire, cours complémentaire 1ère année C.C. 2ème année, C.C. 3ème année	Four years

Table 6.1 gives the number of institutions by type. Figures for government and private institutions have been given separately for 1958-59 only. Institutions where there are classes upto III Form are classified as primary schools.

Table 6.2 deals with the number of pupils on rolls by sex and type of institutions. The number of boys given against each type of institution represents the total number of boys studying in both boys' and girls' institutions of that type. Similarly, the number of girls against each type of institution represents the number of girls studying in the institutions of that type for boys and girls put together. Figures for government and private institutions have been given separately for 1958-59 only.

Table 6.3 shows the number of teachers by sex and type of institution. Figures for government and private institutions have been given separately for 1958-59.

Table 6.4 shows the strength of Directorate of Public Instruction.

Tables 6.5 and 6.6 deal with distribution of students by age groups in institutions for general education and for professional, technical and special education.

Table 6.7 gives the number of students appeared and passed in various examinations.

Tables 6.8 and 6.9 deal with expenditure on education by sources and type of institutions.

Table 6.10 gives information regarding adult education, namely, the number of literacy centres, number of scholars on rolls, adults made literate, teachers and expenditure.

Table 6.11 gives number of libraries, reading rooms, books and journals, average daily attendance and expenditure.

6. EDUCATION

6.1 Number of Institutions

Type of Institutions	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1958-59	
				Government	Private
I	2	3	4	5	6
A. General Education					
Colleges :					
For boys	2	2	2	2	—
For girls	—	—	—	—	—
Total	2	2	2	2	—
High schools :					
For boys	14	14	19	14	5
For girls	6	8	8	3	5
Total	20	22	27	17	10
Primary schools :					
For boys	84	90	94	73	21
For girls	32	32	32	16	16
Total	116	122	126	89	37
Single teacher					
schools :					
For boys	109	126	127	84	43
For girls	2	1	1	1	—
Total	111	127	128	85	43
Nursery schools :					
For boys	5	8	14	—	14
For girls	2	3	3	—	3
Total	7	11	17	—	17
Total institutions for general education	256	284	300	193	107
B. Professional, Technical & Special Education					
Medical College					
For boys and girls	1	1	1	1	—
Law College	1	1	—	—	—
Teachers' Training Centre	1	1	1	1	—
Typewriting & shorthand schools	—	4	4	—	4
For boys and girls					
Schools for adults :	38	42	40	1	39
School of Arts and Crafts : For boys	1	1	1	1	—
School for embroidery, needle-					
work and dress making : For girls	1	1	1	—	1
School for blind : For boys	1	1	1	—	1
Total institutions for professional, technical and special education	44	52	49	4	45
Grand total	300	336	349	197	152

Source : Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Pondicherry.

6. EDUCATION

6.2 Number of Students

Type of Institutions	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1958-59	
				Government	Private
1	2	3	4	5	6

A. General Education

Colleges :	Boys	1,138	1,170	1,110	1,110	—
	Girls	72	60	80	80	—
	Total	1,210	1,230	1,190	1,190	—
High schools :	Boys	4,806	5,600	7,484	4,004	3,480
	Girls	1,998	3,200	4,021	2,382	1,639
	Total	6,804	8,800	11,505	6,386	5,119
Primary schools :	Boys	9,713	10,520	11,600	9,344	2,256
	Girls	6,549	6,270	7,297	5,519	1,778
	Total	16,262	16,790	18,897	14,863	4,034
Single teacher schools :	Boys	2,841	3,330	3,776	2,309	1,467
	Girls	1,399	1,720	1,881	1,228	653
	Total	4,240	5,050	5,657	3,537	2,120
Nursery schools :	Boys	197	400	600	—	600
	Girls	142	300	500	—	500
	Total	339	700	1,100	—	1,100
Total students in institutions for general education :						
	Boys	18,695	21,020	24,570	16,767	7,803
	Girls	10,160	11,550	13,779	9,209	4,570
	Total	28,855	32,570	38,349	25,976	12,373

B. Professional, Technical and Special Education

Medical College :	Boys	13	54	93	93	—
	Girls	4	12	22	22	—
	Total	17	66	115	115	—
Law College :	Boys	19	6	—	—	—
	Girls	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	19	6	—	—	—
Teachers' Training Centre :	Boys	18	31	41	41	—
	Girls	8	15	19	19	—
	Total	26	46	60	60	—
School of Arts and Crafts :	Boys	57	120	141	141	—
	Girls	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	57	120	141	141	—

6. EDUCATION

6.2 Number of Students(Contd)

1		2	3	4	5	6
School for embroidery, needle work and dress making :	Boys	—	—	—	—	—
	Girls	142	110	106	—	106
	Total	142	110	106	—	106
Typewriting and shorthand schools :	Boys	..	300	229	—	229
	Girls	..	30	29	—	29
	Total	..	330	258	—	258
School for blind :	Boys	19	15	15	—	15
	Girls	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	19	15	15	—	15
Schools for adults :	Men	784	800	1,309	55	1,254
	Women	78	140	197	25	172
	Total	862	940	1,506	80	1,426
Total students in institutions for professional, technical and special education :	Boys	910	1,326	1,828	330	1,498
	Girls	232	307	373	66	307
	Total	1,142	1,633	2,201	396	1,805
Grand total	Boys	19,605	22,346	26,398	17,097	9,301
	Girls	10,392	11,857	14,152	9,275	4,877
	Total	29,997	34,203	40,550	26,372	14,178

Source : Office of the Director of Public Instruction,
Pondicherry.

6. EDUCATION

6.3 Number of Teachers

Type of Institutions	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1958 - 59	
				Government	Private
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

A. General Education

Colleges	Men	45	46	42	42	—
	Women	11	9	14	14	—
	Total	56	55	56	56	—
High schools	Men	161	185	291	168	123
	Women	79	106	185	58	117
	Total	240	291	476	236	240
Primary schools	Men	363	371	406	320	86
	Women	179	177	247	163	84
	Total	542	548	653	483	170
Single teacher schools	Men	109	122	127	84	43
	Women	2	5	1	1	—
	Total	111	127	128	85	43
Nursery schools	Men	4	6	3	—	3
	Women	3	6	19	—	19
	Total	7	12	22	—	22
Total teachers in institutions for general education	Men	682	730	869	614	255
	Women	274	303	466	246	220
	Total	956	1,033	1,335	860	475

B. Professional, Technical and Special Education

Medical College	Men	3	17	42	42	—
	Women	2	1	—	—	—
	Total	5	18	42	42	—

6. EDUCATION

6.3 Number of Teachers (Contd.)

1		2	3	4	5	6
Law College	Men	16	10	—	—	—
	Women	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	16	10	—	—	—
Teachers' Training Centre	Men	3	3	4	4	—
	Women	—	—	1	1	—
	Total	3	3	5	5	—
School of Arts and Crafts	Men	4	7	16	16	—
	Women	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	4	7	16	16	—
School for embroidery, needle work & dress-making	Men	—	—	—	—	—
	Women	3	4	4	—	4
	Total	3	4	4	—	4
Typewriting & shorthand schools	Men	..	6	6	—	6
	Women	..	—	—	—	—
	Total	..	6	6	—	6
School for blind	Men	3	1	1	—	1
	Women	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	3	1	1	—	1
Schools for adults	Men	31	31	39	5	34
	Women	4	5	5	—	5
	Total	35	36	44	5	39
Total teachers in institutions for profes- sional, technical & special education	Men	60	75	108	67	41
	Women	9	10	10	1	9
	Total	69	85	118	68	50
Grand total	Men	742	805	977	681	296
	Women	283	313	476	247	229
	Total	1,025	1,118	1,453	928	525

Source : Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Pondicherry.

6. EDUCATION**6.4 Staff Strength of the Directorate**

Designation	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59
I	2	3	4
Director of Public Instruction	I	I	I
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	—	I	I
Delegates to Director of Public Instruction	4	4	4
Inspector of Schools	I	I	I
Inspector of Physical Education	—	I	I
Inspector of Canteens	—	I	I
Headmasters/ Headmistresses of "Central Schools"	27	27	27
Special Officer of Library	I	I	I

Source : Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Pondicherry.

6. EDUCATION

6.5 Distribution of Students by Age-Groups in Institutions for General Education

Age-Group	1956-57		1957-58		1958-59	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Below 5	454	446	332	294	727	506
5-6	1,480	1,283	1,365	965	1,644	1,327
6-7	1,811	1,484	1,958	1,208	3,905	1,798
7-8	2,082	1,432	2,363	1,570	2,286	1,626
8-9	2,246	1,346	2,396	1,577	2,263	1,785
9-10	2,156	1,125	2,359	1,403	2,631	1,677
10-11	1,992	866	2,091	1,214	3,066	1,508
11-12	1,571	624	1,784	1,040	1,765	1,089
12-13	1,171	412	1,493	734	1,624	771
13-14	999	370	1,320	573	1,368	528
14-15	719	267	813	274	930	364
15-16	528	176	771	193	717	270
16-17	488	142	743	235	563	182
17-18	402	78	500	118	411	123
18-19	239	45	447	67	315	83
19-20	196	36	169	47	196	54
20-21	104	19	68	22	88	36
21-22	49	9	30	11	39	41
22-23	6	—	16	3	21	8
23-24	1	—	2	2	10	2
24-25	—	—	—	—	—	1
Over 25	1	—	—	—	1	—
Total	18,695	10,160	21,020	11,550	24,570	13,779

Source : Office of the Director of Public Instruction,
Pondicherry.

6. EDUCATION

6.6 Distribution of Students by Age-Groups in Institutions for Professional, Technical and Special Education

Age-Group	1956-57		1957-58		1958-59	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Below 10	1	16	74	—
10-11	—	19	61	3
11-12	18	13	48	20
12-13	17	10	49	11
13-14	—	3	35	7
14-15	55	13	50	15
15-16	32	15	48	37
16-17	71	24	101	25
17-18	170	34	105	46
18-19	160	39	144	51
19-20	115	39	195	45
20-21	98	23	198	32
21-22	59	15	107	16
22-23	90	9	139	13
23-24	76	5	72	21
24-25	58	3	62	12
25-26	11	3	41	4
26-27	56	8	50	4
27-28	20	—	35	—
28-29	26	5	36	5
29-30	22	4	18	1
30-31	26	2	18	—
31-32	35	3	34	4
32-33	16	2	23	—
33-34	29	—	27	1
34-35	22	—	19	—
Over 35	21	—	39	—
Total	1,326	307	1,828	373

Source : Office of the Director of Public Instruction,
Pondicherry

6. EDUCATION

6.7 Results of Examinations

Examinations	1956 - 57		1957 - 58		1958 - 59	
	Number appeared	Number passed	Number appeared	Number passed	Number appeared	Number passed
I	2	3	4	5	6	7

A. General Education

1 Baccalaureat 2ème Partie :	Boys	49	14	49	18	56	14
	Girls	5	3	7	3	5	2
	Total	54	17	56	21	61	16
2 Baccalaureat 1ère Partie :	Boys	95	23	89	27	78	19
	Girls	6	4	14	1	13	3
	Total	101	27	103	28	91	22
3 Brevet Élémentaire :	Boys	187	28	264	36	218	31
	Girls	27	13	37	16	29	15
	Total	214	41	301	52	247	46
4 Brevet d'Etudes du Premier cycle :	Boys	117	13	113	28	70	21
	Girls	3	—	12	5	8	5
	Total	120	13	125	34	78	26
5 Brevet d'Enseignement Primaire Supérieur de langue indienne (Tamil) :	Boys	90	25	146	28	103	38
	Girls	38	7	72	17	52	25
	Total	128	32	218	45	155	63
6 Brevet de langue indienne (Telugu and Malayalam) :	Boys	19	5	29	6	28	2
	Girls	10	1	—	2	8	—
	Total	29	7	38	8	36	2
7 Matriculation :	Boys	148	73	207	123	256	141
	Girls	24	7	29	16	30	21
	Total	172	80	236	139	286	162
8 Certificat d'Etudes Primaires Élémentaires de Français :	Boys	497	319	465	200	259	122
	Girls	100	76	84	49	72	34
	Total	597	395	549	249	331	156
9 Certificat d'Etudes Primaires Élémentaires de langue indienne :	Boys	630	355	670	407	433	279
	Girls	260	217	273	218	250	180
	Total	890	572	943	625	683	459

6. EDUCATION

6.7 Results of Examinations (contd.)

1		2	3	4	5	6	7
B. Professional, Technical & Special Education							
10 Pre-medical class :	Boys	13	11	42	42	37	37
	Girls	4	4	8	8	10	10
	Total	17	15	50	50	47	47
11 1st M.B.B.S. :	Boys	—	—	12	6	12	11
	Girls	—	—	4	1	4	3
	Total	—	—	16	7	16	14
12 Teachers' Training Centre :	Boys	22	21	21	21	41	33
	Girls	8	8	12	12	19	15
	Total	30	29	33	33	60	48
13 School of Arts & Crafts :	Boys	11	11	17	17	24	20
	Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	11	11	17	17	24	20
14 Embroidery, needlework and dressmaking :	Boys	..	..	—	—	—	—
	Girls	..	..	41	18	50	32
	Total	..	..	41	18	50	32
15 Law College : Licence, final year examination :	Boys	1	1	2	2	—	—
	Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	1	1	2	2	—	—

Source : Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Pondicherry.

6. EDUCATION

6.8 Expenditure on Education by Sources

(In rupees)

Sources	1956 - 57	1957 - 58	1958 - 59
I	2	3	4
Government funds	19,70,698	28,35,350	32,55,242
Fees	1,27,750	2,09,111	2,64,381
Endowments	81,660	15,666	15,540
Other sources	23,281	1,55,852	1,17,096
Total	22,03,389	32,15,979	36,52,259

Source : Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Pondicherry.

6. EDUCATION

6.9 Expenditure on Education by Type of Institutions

(In rupees)

Heads of charges	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59
I	2	3	4
A. Direct Expenditure on :			
i) Institutions for general education :			
Colleges	67,500	65,000	77,428
High schools	2,19,317	2,66,514	6,31,309
Primary schools	11,93,078*	14,17,236	12,04,136
Nursery schools		5,800	15,160
Total	14,79,895	17,54,550	19,28,033
ii) Institutions for professional, technical and special education :			
Medical College	11,392	1,08,337	7,75,100
Law College	8,927	3,875	—
Teachers' Training Centre	4,552	4,008	17,250
School of Arts & Crafts	25,728	28,807	28,705
School for embroidery, needlework and dressmaking	180	1,324	1,337
Typewriting & shorthand schools	..	12,000	11,823
School for blind	1,110	1,340	1,568
Schools for adults	9,260	11,427	11,874
Total	61,149	1,71,118	8,47,657
Total direct expenditure	15,41,044	19,25,668	27,75,690
B. Indirect Expenditure on :			
Direction	53,873	71,057	75,639
Inspection	10,524	11,060	12,271
Building, equipment & furniture	3,33,750	7,89,672	3,21,773
Scholarships and other financial concessions	2,25,064	2,23,758	2,07,505
Miscellaneous	39,134	1,94,764	2,59,381
Total indirect expenditure	6,62,345	12,90,311	8,76,569
Grand total (Direct & Indirect)	22,03,389	32,15,979	36,52,259

* Includes expenditure on nursery schools also.

Source : Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Pondicherry.

6. EDUCATION

6.10 Education of Adults

S. No.	Particulars	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59
1	2	3	4	5
1	No. of literacy centres			
	For men	29	33	34
	For women	4	5	5
	For both	5	4	1
2	No. of scholars on rolls in literacy centres			
	Men	784	800	1,309
	Women	78	140	197
3	No. made literate			
	Men	656	780	767
	Women	67	130	168
4	No. of teachers			
	Trained	—	—	—
	Others	38	43	44
5	Total expenditure (Direct & Indirect)	Rs. 15,260	11,427	11,874

6.11 Libraries and Reading Rooms for Adults

S. No.	Particulars	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59
1	2	3	4	5
1	No. of libraries	38*	23	52
2	No. of reading rooms		43	36
3	No. of books and journals in the libraries	9,802	10,214	19,680
4	Average daily attendance in the reading rooms :			
	Men	755	1,130	362
	Women	200	—	78
5	Total expenditure on libraries & reading rooms (Rs.)	11,952	11,500	15,695

* Includes reading rooms also.

Source : Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Pondicherry.

7. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

This section is devoted to the state budget, assessment and collection of various taxes and statistics of Life Insurance.

Table 7.1 gives summary of revenue receipts and expenditure.

Tables 7.2 and 7.3 show the departmental receipts and gross expenditure by different heads. In table 7.3. "Miscellaneous Departments" (Head of account 'O') includes Office of the Controller of Imports & Exports, Inspectorate of Labour and Social Legislation, Labour Tribunal, Veterinary, Library, Employment Exchange and Company Law Registry, and "Miscellaneous" (Head of account 'T') represents donations and contributions to charitable, cultural and religious institutions, expenditure on welfare of backward classes, grants to Municipalities etc.

Table 7.4 deals with the distribution of expenditure by development and non-development heads.

Tables 7.5 to 7.7 give the expenditure on security services, social services and economic development, respectively. In table 7.7 "Miscellaneous Departments" (Item 6) includes Customs & Central Excise, Pay and Accounts, Ports, Fisheries, State Social Welfare Advisory Board, Harijan Welfare, Local Development Schemes, Housing, Publicity, Statistics, Local Bodies, Building & Construction and Miscellaneous Contributions.

The figures relating to expenditure in all the above tables are exclusive of loans.

Table 7.8 provides information about loans and advances issued by the state Government.

Table 7.9 deals with the assessment and collection of important taxes.

Table 7.10 gives revenue from state excise by commodities.

Table 7.11 furnishes information regarding the number of assessees and amount of income tax collected.

Table 7.12 Collections under small savings are given in this table.

Table 7.13 gives statistics relating to life insurance.

Table 7.14 shows the operation of scheduled banks.

Table 7.15 presents the assets and liabilities of co-operative urban banks.

A short note on various taxes will be found in the appendix.

7. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

7.1 The State Budget—Summary

(In lakhs of rupees)

S. No.	Particulars	Actuals				Revised estimate 1959-60	Budget estimate 1960-61
		1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Receipts	1,09.72	1,65.46	2,20.51	1,50.32	1,51.28	1,62.67
2	Expenditure	1,71.22	226.13	2,16.20	2,39.85	2,72.94	341.93
	Surplus (+)			(+) 4.31			
	or						
	Deficit (—)	(—)61.50	(—)60.67		(—)89.53	(—)1,21.66	(—) 179.26

Source : Finance Department, Pondicherry.

7. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

7.2 The State Budget—Receipts

(In lakhs of rupees)

S. No.	Item	Actuals				Revised estimate 1959-60	Budget estimate 1960-61
		1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I	Taxes on Income	5.90	6.90	8.24	9.35	7.80	7.80
II	Land Revenue	4.57	4.16	4.05	3.69	4.70	4.70
III	State Excise	21.28	25.03	28.16	36.35	35.05	35.04
IV	Stamps	1.12	1.41	1.45	1.40	1.40	1.40
V	Registration	4.59	8.02	5.20	4.63	5.00	5.00
VI	Other Taxes	10.28	13.04	19.08	13.71	13.01	13.01
VII	Miscellaneous Departments (Distillery sales)	2.38	2.72	3.18	3.25	3.25	3.25
VIII	Customs and Central Excise	42.44	80.93	1,24.83	50.61	49.40	52.70
IX	Civil Works	2.31	2.41	2.51	2.86	2.50	2.50
X	Electricity	9.89	14.97	15.69	17.59	22.17	29.50
XI	Miscellaneous	4.97	5.87	8.13	6.89	7.00	7.77
Total		1,09.72	1,65.46	2,20.51	1,50.32	1,51.28	1,62.67

Source : Finance Department, Pondicherry.

7. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

7.3 State Budget—Expenditure

(In lakhs of rupees)

Head of account	Department	Actuals				Revised estimate 1959-60	Budget estimate 1960-61
		1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A	Customs and Central Excise	3.19	3.02	2.95	3.24	3.87	3.76
B	Revenue Department	7.60	8.13	8.31	8.23	8.39	8.58
C	Interest on Debt and Other Obligations	1.14	0.09	0.14	0.37	0.01	0.01
D	General Administration	10.46	9.82	10.16	9.76	12.86	12.80
E	Pay and Accounts Office	1.68	1.86	2.05	2.07	2.31	2.57
F	Administration of Justice	3.85	3.98	3.98	4.39	4.25	4.31
G	Jails	1.07	1.24	1.40	1.36	1.36	1.39
H	Police	15.84	14.19	14.98	13.78	16.36	16.83
I	Ports	0.36	0.35	0.43	0.34	0.37	0.38
J	Education	16.99	19.05	20.02	19.60	19.85	20.68
K	Medical and Public Health	26.80	32.12	35.88	34.54	39.61	67.60
L	Agriculture and Fisheries	0.94	1.28	1.55	1.42	1.43	1.63
M	Co-operation	0.47	1.05	1.56	1.98	1.68	1.88
N	Industries, Supplies and Distillery	2.12	1.20	1.36	1.36	1.87	2.65
O	Miscellaneous Departments	3.13	2.84	2.36	2.21	2.74	3.67
P	Civil Works	30.05	17.67	18.39	18.24	18.50	20.05
Q	Electricity Department	15.31	26.62	35.38	27.94	35.46	41.83
R	Superannuation Allowances and Pension	14.48	14.28	14.83	26.13	22.88	22.78
S	Stationery and Printing	1.52	1.16	1.29	1.53	1.17	4.12
T	Miscellaneous	12.14	26.84	1.88	2.25	3.12	3.72
U	National Extension Service	2.08	3.20	3.07	3.97	7.09	9.29
V	Local and Other Development Schemes	—	35.86	27.81	46.18	56.89	79.64
W	Construction of New Pier	—	0.28	6.43	8.96	10.27	11.76
Total		1,71.22	2,26.13	2,16.20	2,39.85	2,72.94	341.93

Source : Finance Department, Pondicherry.

7. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

7.4 The State Budget—Distribution of Expenditure by Development and Non-Development Heads

(In lakhs of rupees)

Item	Actuals			Revised estimate	Budget estimate
	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
I	2	3	4	5	6
Non-Development Expenditure					
Direct Demands on Revenue (1)	8.13	8.31	8.23	8.39	8.58
Security Services (2)	29.23	30.52	29.29	34.83	35.33
Debt Services	0.09	0.14	0.37	0.01	0.01
Miscellaneous (3)	15.44	16.12	27.66	24.66	26.90
II Development Expenditure					
Social Services (4)	57.86	65.33	64.07	81.84	124.30
Economic Development (5)	115.38	95.78	110.23	123.21	146.81
Total Expenditure (I & II)	226.13	216.20	239.85	272.94	341.93
Revenue Receipt	165.46	220.51	150.32	151.28	162.67
Surplus or Deficit	(—) 60.67	(+) 4.31	(—) 89.53	(—) 121.66	(—) 179.26

(1) Represents direct demands of expenses in connection with the collection of tax. (2) Represents expenditure on General Administration, Justice, Jails and Police. (3) Includes Superannuation Allowances & Pensions, and Stationary & Printing. (4) Includes Education, Medical & Public Health, Labour and Employment Exchange. (5) Includes Irrigation, Agriculture, Veterinary, Co-operation Industries & Supplies, Miscellaneous Departments, Civil Works, Electricity Schemes, and Community Development & National Extension Service.

Source : Finance Department, Pondicherry.

7. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

7.5 The State Budget—Expenditure on Security Services

(In lakhs of rupees)

S. No.	Department	Actuals			Revised estimate	Budget estimate
		1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	General Administration	9.82	10.16	9.76	12.86	12.80
2	Administration of Justice	3.98	3.98	4.39	4.25	4.31
3	Jails	1.24	1.40	1.36	1.36	1.39
4	Police	14.19	14.98	13.78	16.36	16.83
Total		29.23	30.52	29.29	34.83	35.33

7.6 The State Budget—Expenditure on Social Services

(In lakhs of rupees)

S. No.	Department	Actuals			Revised estimate	Budget estimate	
		1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1	Education	Plan	0.93	3.29	4.88	8.00	15.00
		Non plan	19.05	20.02	19.60	19.85	20.68
2	Medical & Public Health	Plan	7.46	8.95	12.02	27.78	62.00
		Non plan	30.04	32.43	26.79	25.31	25.60
3	Labour	Plan	—	0.08	0.23	0.24	0.34
		Non plan	0.35	0.44	0.43	0.49	0.49
4	Employment Exchange	Plan	—	—	—	0.07	0.08
		Non plan	0.03	0.12	0.12	0.10	0.11
	Total	Plan	8.61	12.32	17.13	36.09	77.42
		Non plan	49.47	53.01	46.94	45.75	46.88
Grand total		57.86	65.33	64.07	81.84	124.30	

Source : Finance Department, Pondicherry.

7. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

7.7 The State Budget—Expenditure on Economic Development

(In lakhs of rupees)

S. No.	Items	Actuals			Revised estimate	Budget estimate
		1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Irrigation Plan	—	0.90	11.73	6.28	2.34
2	Agriculture Plan	0.46	1.86	2.39	4.18	5.54
	Non plan	0.93	1.12	1.00	0.95	1.09
3	Veterinary Plan	0.71	0.86	1.12	1.53	2.39
	Non plan	1.09	0.57	0.41	0.50	0.51
4	Co-operation Plan	0.66	1.05	5.30	2.42	1.90
	Non plan	0.39	0.51	0.47	0.79	0.96
5	Industries and Supplies Plan	1.00	2.21	1.27	2.22	4.80
	Non plan	1.20	1.36	1.36	1.62	1.65
6	Miscellaneous Departments Plan	4.85	2.67	3.54	5.86	7.65
	Non plan	33.66	8.21	8.66	10.04	10.89
7	Civil Works Plan	11.51	6.11	6.72	6.50	9.16
	Non plan	17.67	18.39	18.24	18.50	20.05
8	Electricity Plan	11.15	10.62	7.16	9.00	15.00
	Non plan	26.62	29.84	27.93	35.46	41.83
9	C.D. and N.E.S. Plan	3.20	3.07	3.97	7.09	9.29
	Non plan	—	—	—	—	—
10	Pier Project Plan	—	6.17	8.64	9.88	11.40
	Non plan	0.28	0.26	0.32	0.39	0.36
	Total Plan	32.51	35.56	51.84	54.96	69.47
	Non plan	81.84	60.26	58.39	68.25	77.34
Grand total		115.38	95.78	110.23	123.21	146.81

Source : Finance Department, Pondicherry.

7. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

7.8 The State Budget—Loans and Advances

(In lakhs of rupees)

S.No.	Items	Actuals			Revised estimate	Budget estimate
		1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I Plan Loans						
1.	Agriculture	—	0.44	0.50	0.83	0.79
2.	Fisheries	0.15	—	0.03	0.20	0.05
3.	Co-operation	—	1.01	—	0.95	0.74
4.	Industries	—	—	—	1.00	4.28
5.	Electricity	2.00	—	—	—	3.00
6.	C.D. and NES	1.02	1.95	1.40	1.62	1.20
7.	V-I Local development schemes	—	—	—	1.00	2.00
8.	Housing	2.00	—	0.10	3.00	4.50
9.	Local bodies	—	0.50	—	—	—
	Total	5.17	3.90	2.03	8.60	16.56
II Non-Plan Loans						
1.	Motor cars	0.25	0.69	0.50	1.00	0.50
2.	Other conveyances	0.26	0.83	0.51	0.30	0.50
	Total	0.51	1.52	1.01	1.30	1.00
	Grand total	5.68	5.42	3.04	9.90	17.56

Source : Finance Department, Pondicherry.

7. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

7.9 Demand and Collection of Various Taxes

(In '000 rupees)

Nomenclature	1958						1959					
	Demand		Collection		Balance		Demand		Collection		Balance	
	Current		Arrears		Current		Current		Arrears		Current	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1												
Income Tax	1,067	110	1,002	75	65	34	704	175	647	119	57	56
Land Revenue	465	49	415	45	50	3	485	53	398	49	86	4
State Excise	3,389	684	3,278	229	111	455	3,550	561	3,205	342	344	219
Professional Tax	335	72	310	41	24	32	339	60	326	25	13	35
Turnover Tax	1,052	—	1,052	—	—	—	723	—	723	—	—	—
Distillery Sales	316	—	316	—	—	—	316	—	316	—	—	—
Stamp Fees	133	—	133	—	—	—	155	—	155	—	—	—
Registration Fees	414	1	414	1	—	—	476	1	476	1	—	—
House Tax	296	31	274	26	21	5	256	63	244	63	13	5
Other Taxes	506	113	464	33	42	80	568	101	516	32	53	69
Total	7,973	1,060	7,658	450	315	610	7,572	1,018	7,006	631	566	388

NOTE : Variation between demand arrears for 1959 and the total balance due for 1958 is on account of inclusion of back log on arrears for 1958 which, however, could be worked out only subsequently.

Source : Revenue Department, Pondicherry.

7. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

7.10 State Excise—Revenue by Commodities

(In lakhs of rupees)

Nature of the excise	Amount collected during				
	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60
1	2	3	4	5	6
License fees for sale of Indian spirits (Arrack)	1.83	2.23	2.46	2.91	2.49
Toddy shop auction fees	7.22	11.43	11.78	17.53	14.54
License fees for sale of foreign liquors	0.56	0.63	0.89	0.88	0.92
Tobacco auction fees	1.61	0.90	0.89	1.01	1.29
Opium auction fees	0.11	0.13	0.17	0.32	0.04
Explosives	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.05
Transactions and fines	0.09	0.09	0.19	0.13	0.20
Sapping of coconut trees for toddy	—	—	—	—	0.30
Consumption duty on foreign liquors	2.47	1.54	2.84	3.79	5.08
Consumption duty on Indian spirits (Arrack)	6.85	8.07	8.90	9.75	10.57
Miscellaneous	0.53	—	—	—	—
Total	21.28	25.03	28.16	36.35	35.49

Source : Revenue Department, Pondicherry.

7. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

7.11 Income Tax - Number of Assesseees and Tax Collected

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

S. No.	Income slab	1956		1957*		1958*	
		No. of assesseees	Amount collected	No. of assesseees	Amount collected	No. of assesseees	Amount collected
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Rs. 2,000 to 5,000	1,311	0.33	1,307	0.33	1,584	0.33
2	" 5,000 " 10,000	490	0.66	541	0.65	530	0.62
3	" 10,000 " 20,000	225	0.99	261	1.15	184	0.83
4	" 20,000 " 30,000	44	0.47	60	0.74	60	0.68
5	" 30,000 " 50,000	37	0.90	40	1.06	41	1.09
6	" 50,000 " 1,00,000	11	0.71	29	2.08	18	1.05
7	" 1,00,000 " 2,00,000	3	0.42	12	2.30	4	0.56
8	Above Rs. 2,00,000	3	2.10	4	3.79	3	1.49
Total		2,124	6.57	2,254	12.10	2,424	6.65

* Provisional

Source : Revenue Department, Pondicherry

7. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

7.12 Small Savings

(In lakhs of rupees)

Type of security	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60
I	2	3	4	5
I Postal Certificates				
Sales	1.50	5.16	3.39	2.40
Discharges	1.03	1.12	4.45	2.56
Net sales	0.47	4.05	—1.06	—0.17
II Post Office Savings Bank				
Deposits	21.28	19.47	18.97	24.49
Withdrawals	19.62	21.30	19.45	26.08
Net deposits	1.66	—1.83	—0.47	—1.58
III Cumulative Time Deposits				
5 Year amount	—	—	—	0.08
10 Year amount	—	—	—	0.03

Note :—Amount collected by the sale of Prize Bonds in Pondicherry upto 30th April 1960 is Rs. 17,375.

Sources : 1) National Savings Organisation.
2) Posts and Telegraphs Department.

7. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

7.13 Life Insurance Statistics

S. No.	Description	State			1959			
		1957	1958	1959	Pondi-cherry	Karai-kal	Mahe	Yanam
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Number of proposals	468	584	883	748	54	36	45
2	Sum assured (Rs.)	19,50,750	35,47,700	46,23,200	41,05,700	2,93,000	95,500	1,29,000
3	Number of policies	409	520	796	666	54	32	44
4	Sum assured (Rs.)	19,02,750	31,47,450	41,12,700	36,28,200	2,93,000	76,500	1,15,000
5	Number of field officers	5	7	7	3	1	2*	1†
6	Number of active agents	35	61	70	57	5	5	3‡

* Head—quarters at Tellicherry.

† One field officer from Kakinada is given exclusive jurisdiction over Yanam.

‡ Apart from one local agent, two more outside agents secured business in Yanam during the year 1959.

Source : Life Insurance Corporation of India.

7.14 Operation of Scheduled Banks

S.No.	Year	Number of banks	Deposits (Rs. Lakhs)	Advances (Rs. Lakhs)
1	2	3	4	5
1	1955	3	1,62	49
2	1956	3	1,68	1,40
3	1957	3	1,75	2,04
4	1958	4	83	1,21

Source : Reserve Bank of India, Bombay.

7. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

7.15 Balance Sheet of Co-operative Urban Banks (As on 30th June)

(In '000 rupees)

S. No.	A. Liabilities	1956	1957	1958	1959
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Paid up share capital :				
	"A" class	116	142	182	188
	"B" class	1	3	4	5
2.	Deposits :				
	Fixed deposits	52	75	81	141
	Current deposits	184	652	337	145
	Savings deposits	41	63	60	40
	Other deposits*	5	9	■	13
	Total	282	799	486	339
3.	Interest due on deposits	1	3	3	6
4.	Reserves :				
	Depreciation	1	2	3	3
	Bad debts	1	1	1	3
	Uninvested	—	1	—	—
5.	Undistributed profits	—	3	—	2
6.	Dividend	—	—	1	—
7.	Cash credit loan	—	92	80	188
8.	Advance repayable	—	84	84	—
9.	Building fund	—	—	2	3
10.	Reserve fund	—	—	2	7
11.	Bills as per contra	—	—	29	—
12.	Adjusting head : Due by	111	1	3	41
13.	Other liabilities	...	...	1	2
14.	Net profit	3	9	26	25
	Total Liabilities	516	1,140	907	811

* Include security deposits, recurring deposits, day deposits and deposits not bearing interest.

7. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

7.15 Balance Sheet of Co-operative Urban Banks (As on 30th June) (*contd.*)

(In '000 rupees)

S. No.	B. Assets	1956	1957	1958	1959
7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Cash in hand	37	70	41	22
2.	Cash in banks	161	516	106	111
3.	Loans due :				
	Jewels	139	339	362	313
	Others	164	189	240	253
	Total	303	528	602	576
4.	Cash credit	2	2	30	13
5.	Investments	—	—	70	40
6.	Interest accrued on investments	—	—	1	...
7.	Interest accrued on loans	4	9	7	7
8.	Interest over due	...	4	7	9
9.	Advance recoverable	—	1	2	—
10.	Adjusting head : Due to	1	1	...	30
11.	Bills pending realisation	—	—	29	—
12.	Furniture, library & forms	8	10	12	13
13.	Other assets	...	...	...	...
	Total Assets	516	1,140	907	811

Source : Office of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Pondicherry.

8. LOCAL BODIES

Pondicherry State comprises of four settlements namely Pondicherry, Karaikal, Mahe and Yanam. Each settlement is divided into communes; 8 in Pondicherry, 6 in Karaikal and one each in Mahe and Yanam. Each commune, comprising of a group of villages, is being administered by a municipal council under the leadership of a Mayor. The municipalities (Mairies) in this state are neither municipal councils nor major panchayats as understood in the rest of India. A note on the working of municipalities is given in Appendix.

Table 8.1 : This table presents the summary of the budget position of all the municipalities for the calendar years 1955, 1956, 1957 and 1958. Total receipts are classified into ordinary and extraordinary and total expenditure into compulsory, facultative, supplementary and extraordinary.

Table 8.2 : This table gives total receipts and expenditure of each municipality by communes for the calendar years 1955, 1956, 1957 and 1958.

Ordinary Receipts : Revenue from the municipal properties, concessions granted by the state government on certain taxes, stall rents collected in the markets, slaughter houses etc., parking duties in public squares and roads, toll fees, fees charged for the issue of birth, death and marriage certificates etc., constitute ordinary receipts.

Extraordinary receipts : Grants, subsidies and loans from the government are included in this category.

Compulsory expenditure : Expenses on general administration, tax collection, health, census and grave-yards come under this category.

Facultative expenditure : Expenses on public works, police, paund, supervision of markets etc., constitute facultative expenditure.

Extraordinary expenditure : Expenses met out of grants and subsidies from the state government for undertaking certain works are included in this category.

Supplementary expenditure : Expenses met from the supplementary budget of the municipality come under this category.

8. LOCAL BODIES**8.1 Budget of Local Bodies — Summary**

(In lakhs of rupees)

Details	1955	1956	1957	1958
I	2	3	4	5
I. Receipts :				
Ordinary	11.47	15.18	16.72	17.14
Extraordinary	0.11	0.38	0.65	0.49
Total	11.58	15.56	17.37	17.63
II. Expenditure :				
Compulsory	3.52	3.23	4.39	3.95
Facultative	7.48	9.41	9.83	12.40
Extraordinary	0.10	0.19	0.30	0.10
Supplementary	0.65	0.57	0.99	0.71
Total	11.75	13.40	15.51	17.16

Source : Office of the Chief of Political Affairs,
Pondicherry.

8. LOCAL BODIES

8.2 Budget of Local Bodies by Communes

(In rupees)

Settlement / Municipality	1955			1956			1957			1958		
	Receipts		Expenditure	Receipts		Expenditure	Receipts		Expenditure	Receipts		Expenditure
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
Pondicherry												
Pondicherry		5,97,119	6,33,352	8,25,606	7,12,958	10,14,713	8,23,419	9,00,108	10,09,676			
Mudaliarpet		59,767	46,557	65,420	58,860	78,270	63,126	94,851	83,213			
Ariankuppam		25,417	22,206	36,137	25,129	41,428	33,894	41,772	43,613			
Ozhukarai		26,961	20,818	31,963	29,058	35,096	36,127	45,175	36,932			
Villianur		33,016	18,561	40,403	29,612	44,916	33,972	78,077	37,863			
Nettapakkam		19,072	18,406	23,020	19,167	28,196	11,934	32,668	39,350			
Mannadipet		23,253	14,130	29,551	27,587	28,635	39,519	56,290	31,948			
Bahur		32,379	29,497	36,028	23,223	30,270	26,862	40,363	33,760			
Karaikal												
Karaikal		1,46,186	1,71,614	2,02,599	1,79,641	2,00,735	2,15,522	2,36,806	1,80,597			
Tirunallar		41,107	38,419	61,491	46,259	52,819	60,280	53,288	52,301			
Grand, Aldée		26,264	21,739	35,895	39,683	36,590	37,925	43,921	37,690			
Nedunkadu		24,413	31,075	34,832	32,990	28,202	33,443	30,360	21,720			
Neravy		16,142	18,393	24,617	24,677	23,134	29,657	24,609	23,004			
Kottucherry		17,565	17,361	22,637	17,676	17,127	22,580	25,220	16,456			
Mahe												
Mahe		26,456	33,668	55,311	51,078	49,689	57,134	43,077	43,034			
Yanam												
Yanam		42,717	39,645	30,282	22,727	27,407	25,259	16,466	24,906			
Total		11,57,834	11,75,441	15,55,792	13,40,325	17,37,227	15,50,653	17,63,051	17,15,973			

Source : Office of the Chief of Political Affairs, Pondicherry.

9. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

The Indian Companies Act, 1913 was extended to Pondicherry State on 1st November, 1954 and from that date all existing companies whose liabilities were limited were governed by this Act.

Table 9.1 gives the number and capital position of all the Joint Stock Companies, both public and private, as on 31st March, 1959 and 1960.

Table 9.2 gives a list of public companies and their capital position as on 31st March, 1960.

Table 9.3 gives a list of private companies and their capital position as on 31st March, 1960.

The industrial classification adopted by the Government of India has been adhered to throughout this section.

9. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

9.1 Joint Stock Companies at Work — All Companies

Industrial classification	Position as on 31-3-1959				Position as on 31-3-1960			
	Public and private companies				Public and private companies			
	No. of companies	Capital in lakhs of rupees			No. of companies	Capital in lakhs of rupees		
		Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up		Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Agriculture and Allied Industries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Processing and Manufacture—Food-stuffs, Textiles, Leather and Products thereof	5	280.00	76.17	76.17	5	282.50	101.35	101.35
Processing and Manufacture — Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof	2	10.00	0.12	0.12	2	10.00	0.15	0.14
Processing and Manufacture not Elsewhere Classified	—	—	—	—	1	600.00	0.45	—
Construction and Utilities	1	5.00	0.65	0.65	1	5.00	0.65	0.65
Commerce (Trade and Finance)	15	26.07	8.14	8.14	18	30.27	13.34	13.23
Transport, Communication and Storage	—	—	—	—	3	4.50	0.54	—
Community and Business Services	2	4.00	4.00	4.00	1*	—	—	—
Personal and Other Services	—	—	—	—	1	2.50	0.01	—
Total	25	325.07	89.08	89.08	33	934.77	116.49	115.37

* Guarantee company

Source: Registrar of Companies, Pondicherry.

9. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

9.2 Joint Stock Companies at Work—Public Companies

S. No.	Industrial classification / Name of the company	Date of registration	Capital (in lakhs of rupees)		
			Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up
1	2	3	4	5	6
I Processing and Manufacture—Foodstuffs, Textiles etc.					
1	Shri Bharathi Mills Limited, Mudaliarpet	25-3-49	21.00	21.00	21.00
2	Anglo French Textiles Limited, Pondicherry	19-2-51	48.00	48.00	48.00
II Processing and Manufacture—Others					
1	Pondy Paper Mills Limited, Pondicherry	8-2-60	600.00	0.45	—
III Commerce (Trade and Finance)					
1	Société Commerciale de Pondichéry Limited	22-2-30	0.20	0.20	0.15
2	Association de Secures Mutuels de Pources Ltd.	31-8-56	1.50	..	..
IV Community and Business Services					
1	Federated Chamber of Commerce*	12-6-57	—	—	—
Total			670.70	69.65	69.15

* Guarantee company

Source : Office of the Registrar of Companies, Pondicherry.

9. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

9.3 Joint Stock Companies at Work—Private Companies

S. No.	Industrial classification / Name of the company	Date of registration	Capital (in lakhs of rupees)		
			Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up
1	2	3	4	5	6
I	Processing and Manufacture—Foodstuffs, Textiles etc.				
1	Establishment Textile de Modeliarpeth Ltd., Pondicherry.	11-2-30	6.00	6.00	6.00
2	New Horizon Sugar Mills Ltd., Pondicherry.	11-1-57	200.00	25.25	25.25
3	Swadeshi Processors, (Private) Ltd., Pondicherry.	19-6-57	2.50	0.10	0.10
4	Cauvery Textiles, (Private) Ltd., Pondicherry.	21-3-58	5.00	1.00	1.00
II	Processing and Manufacture—Metals, Chemicals, etc.				
1	Pharmaceuticals & Surgical Industries (Private) Ltd., Pondicherry.	19-7-58	5.00	0.01	—
2	New Engineering and Manufacturing Works Ltd., Pondicherry.	8-6-59	5.00	0.14	0.14
III	Construction and Utilities				
1	Massac Industries, (Private) Ltd., Pondicherry.	23-5-57	5.00	0.65	0.65
IV	Commerce (Trade and Finance)				
1	Oceanic Ltd., Pondicherry.	10-10-50	1.00	1.00	1.00
2	Best and Company (Private) Ltd., Pondicherry.	19-2-51	4.00	4.00	4.00
3	Altas Import and Export Company Ltd., Pondicherry.	24-5-51	0.50	0.50	0.50
4	Est. A.C. Abdul Gaffoor & Company, Ltd., Pondicherry.	19-10-51	0.09	0.09	0.09
5	Honesty Society Ltd., Pondicherry.	5-2-54	0.15	0.15	0.15

9. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

9.3 Joint Stock Companies at Work—Private Companies (*contd.*)

1	2	3	4	5	6
6	Associated Indo Vietnam, Ltd., Pondicherry.	25-8-54	5.02	5.02	5.02
7	Hindustan Trading Company, Ltd., Pondicherry.	22-10-55	1.00	0.25	0.25
8	Columbani Import & Export Company, Ltd., Pondicherry.	16-3-56	0.20	0.20	0.20
9	Mangalji Ltd., Pondicherry.	31-5-56	1.00	1.00	1.00
10	Ramakrishna Industries Ltd., Pondicherry.	9-8-56	0.06	0.06	0.06
11	A.A. Patel & Company, Ltd., Pondicherry.	10-10-56	0.15	0.15	0.15
12	B. Mody & Company, Ltd., Pondicherry.	8-3-57	5.00	0.22	0.22
13	South India Traders, (Private) Ltd., Pondicherry.	20-8-58	5.00	0.09	0.09
14	Sankar Corporation, (Private) Ltd., Pondicherry.	11-3-59	0.20	0.10	0.10
15	Honesty Agencies Ltd., Pondicherry	28-4-59	5.00	0.25	0.25
16	Pondy United Financial and Trading Corporation (Private) Ltd., Pondicherry.	9-3-60	0.20	0.06	—
V	Transport, Communications and Storage				
1	Friends Union Transport, (Private) Ltd., Karaikal.	23-1-59	2.00	0.03	—
2	Pondy Transport Company, (Private) Ltd., Pondicherry.	4-1-60	0.50	0.50	—
3	Balasubramanian Transport, (Private) Ltd., Pondicherry.	31-3-60	2.00	0.01	—
VI	Personal and Other Services				
1	Amara Pictures, (Private) Ltd., Pondicherry.	26-10-59	2.50	0.01	—
Total			264.07	46.84	46.22

Source : Office of the Registrar of Companies, Pondicherry.

10. PRICES

Wholesale and retail prices are collected every Friday from Pondicherry market. In the case of wholesale prices, 73 quotations are collected for 40 commodities and in the case of retail prices, 63 quotations for 46 commodities. The wholesale prices are secondary prices and the quotations relate to the model price i.e., the price at which most of the transactions take place. They relate to the actual transactions; nominal quotations are being avoided. There is no sales tax in this state.

Table 10.1 gives wholesale prices (averages of weekly quotations) in Pondicherry for the years 1958 and 1959 and monthly figures from January 1959 to March 1960. Wholesale prices are in rupees per quintal (or 100 Kg. or 2.67923 Std. Maunds of 82 2/7 lbs.) except where otherwise stated.

Table 10.2 gives retail prices (averages of weekly quotations) in Pondicherry for the years 1958 and 1959 and monthly figures from January to December 1959. Retail prices are given for local units.

10. PRICES

10.1 Wholesale Prices in Pondicherry

Year and month	Cereals								
	Paddy I sort					Paddy II sort			
	Kichili samba	Vaya- kundan	Chingle- put siru- mani	Ottu- kichili	Coimba- tore samba	Vadan samba	White kar	Red kar	Cross kuruvai
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1958 Average	41.02	40.24	39.44	39.68	N.C.	32.55	38.18	37.67	39.71
1959 Average	42.09	40.85	40.14	41.51	39.37	34.09	39.49	37.67	40.14
1959 January	36.57	35.53	36.06	N.S.	N.C.	34.35	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.
February	35.50	34.32	32.82	N.S.	N.C.	31.13	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.
March	36.84	35.50	33.49	N.S.	32.15	32.15	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.
April	39.17	37.86	36.60	N.S.	35.18	35.34	36.17	34.83	N.S.
May	42.60	41.66	40.72	40.19	38.58	37.51	38.58	36.57	N.S.
June	44.21	42.52	41.53	39.52	39.52	N.S.	37.35	34.83	N.S.
July	44.21	43.00	42.60	40.72	40.72	N.S.	39.12	37.51	N.S.
August	43.83	43.17	43.00	41.34	41.34	N.S.	39.85	38.52	N.S.
September	45.32	44.32	43.50	41.67	41.50	N.S.	41.17	39.18	38.85
October	45.82	44.49	43.83	42.50	41.84	N.S.	41.17	39.85	39.85
November	45.82	44.99	44.32	43.00	41.84	N.S.	41.17	39.85	40.84
December	45.16	42.83	43.16	43.16	41.01	N.S.	40.84	37.85	41.01

NOTE : Prices are in rupees per quintal (or 100 Kg) except where otherwise stated.

10. PRICES

10.1 Wholesale Prices in Pondicherry (Contd.)

Year and month	Cereals								
	Boiled rice I sort				Boiled rice II sort			Raw rice I sort	
	Venpu- zhun- gal	Vaya kundan	Chingle- put siru mani	Coimba- tore samba	Vadan samba	Red kar	Cross kuruvai	Kichili samba	Vaya- kundan
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1958 Average	61.76	58.68	55.89	N.C.	52.83	51.36	59.05	66.90	64.44
1959 Average	63.11	59.51	58.69	56.18	48.97	51.23	56.73	74.17	66.77
1959 January	61.22	55.27	55.27	N.C.	49.46	52.03	N.S.	64.60	57.66
February	57.52	53.77	51.87	N.C.	47.66	N.S.	N.S.	61.84	61.17
March	53.77	51.09	50.40	47.32	46.78	N.S.	N.S.	65.59	61.03
April	57.79	54.31	53.37	47.58	48.92	48.39	N.S.	69.36	64.30
May	63.34	57.87	57.39	53.34	49.46	47.96	N.S.	72.31	65.83
June	64.78	60.23	59.83	55.11	N.S.	48.65	N.S.	75.02	65.61
July	65.74	61.30	61.09	58.94	N.S.	51.41	N.S.	80.43	67.54
August	65.74	62.11	61.30	59.15	N.S.	52.16	58.08	81.20	69.91
September	65.61	64.53	62.65	60.23	N.S.	52.43	55.66	80.39	70.71
October	66.57	64.53	63.45	60.23	N.S.	52.70	55.93	80.02	71.84
November	68.02	64.53	64.53	60.23	N.S.	53.77	57.27	79.59	72.59
December	67.22	64.53	63.18	59.69	N.S.	52.83	56.73	79.72	73.13

NOTE : Prices are in rupees per quintal (or 100 Kg) except where otherwise stated.

10. PRICES

10.1 Wholesale Prices in Pondicherry (Contd)

Year and month	Pulses							Sugar and gur	
	Cumbu	Ragi	Black-gram	Green-gram	Bengal-gram	Bengal-gram dhall	Red-gram dhall	Cane jaggery	
								Sugar (Parry)	I sort
	20	21	22	23	24	25		27	28
1958 Average	34.27	32.10	51.28	56.61	46.65	50.82	66.26	105.70	52.59
1959 Average	39.48	36.05	55.57	56.97	48.89	55.87	74.19	112.19	68.58
1959 January	33.76	36.87	51.04	62.32	61.97	67.22	83.65	107.60	57.34
February	33.76	36.25	55.35	60.93	66.15	73.01	87.50	110.14	55.89
March	35.04	30.95	54.84	N.S.	65.88	77.83	81.61	112.18	51.55
April	36.36	31.85	55.49	52.19	54.84	67.22	79.17	112.23	53.34
May	39.87	32.23	55.00	53.24	43.03	52.91	75.72	112.69	61.65
June	42.20	35.34	56.91	54.95	44.10	51.63	71.91	112.93	66.66
July	45.20	36.20	57.55	55.84	43.46	48.82	70.97	112.63	67.09
August	46.68	36.78	60.85	52.18	42.88	47.86	69.77	112.44	68.11
September	42.61	39.49	62.56	56.89	41.00	45.44	67.35	111.95	73.32
October	39.55	36.87	53.95	56.81	41.94	47.32	69.48	111.46	90.40
November	37.85	38.74	51.96	61.41	41.14	46.25	67.89	113.80	90.09
December	40.83	41.05	51.33	59.97	40.33	44.90	65.33	116.26	87.49

NOTE : Prices are in rupees per quintal (or 100 Kg) except where otherwise stated.

10. PRICES

10.1 Wholesale Prices in Pondicherry (Contd.)

Year and month		Sugar and gur		Condiments and spices						
		Cane jaggery	Palm jaggery	Chillies		Tamarind		Garlic	Pepper	Turmeric
		II sort		I sort	II sort	I sort	II sort			Curry
		29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1958	Average	36.73	52.06	177.74	163.86	49.94	43.40	94.23	258.17	64.68
1959	Average	54.33	67.95	249.75	223.12	109.16	85.08	102.30	293.24	99.95
1959	January	43.48	57.90	250.05	216.08	57.34	51.60	130.64	239.17	66.58
	February	44.64	47.02	238.13	202.87	58.43	45.20	118.50	308.65	82.68
	March	42.06	50.10	206.22	183.31	66.66	49.99	80.73	287.43	95.84
	April	43.32	53.64	211.95	198.93	85.41	70.84	93.74	277.06	98.03
	May	47.99	57.90	211.63	196.87	87.50	74.99	97.50	278.29	99.98
	June	53.32	61.46	219.24	N.S.	96.85	80.54	90.61	260.39	99.98
	July	53.58	63.55	221.63	N.S.	119.15	107.06	98.73	261.63	99.98
	August	56.03	72.22	241.10	N.S.	124.98	111.44	103.11	266.67	99.98
	September	60.82	77.22	255.17	N.S.	124.98	118.73	95.82	289.58	95.82
	October	70.32	88.89	289.54	272.87	159.56	140.39	89.57	312.50	118.90
	November	69.78	94.44	306.54	N.S.	170.80	N.S.	107.80	329.17	120.81
	December	66.66	91.11	345.78	290.91	158.30	N.S.	120.81	408.33	120.81

NOTE : Prices are in rupees per quintal (or 100 Kg.) except where otherwise stated

10. PRICES

10.1 Wholesale Prices in Pondicherry (Contd.)

Year and month	Condiments and spices				Oilseeds, oils and oilcakes				
	Tur- meric	Areca- nuts (Pheton)	Corian- der	Ground- nuts (Shelled)	Gingelly seeds		Coco- nuts (Per 1000)	Mus- tard	Ground- nut oil
	Toilet				I sort	II sort			
	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
1958 Average	125.55	550.15	58.65	67.92	100.36	92.65	153.33	93.59	141.65
1959 Average	156.05	622.56	134.34	75.96	96.57	90.98	175.23	84.08	155.18
1959 January	141.12	608.43	80.78	68.27	97.98	90.98	157.00	86.43	139.96
February	140.82	617.29	102.13	70.17	97.98	90.98	160.00	88.74	144.44
March	133.32	583.24	119.87	73.09	87.83	N.S.	165.00	82.28	147.95
April	149.98	593.68	125.06	74.53	92.03	N.S.	167.50	83.32	151.83
May	149.98	599.93	129.25	77.91	97.15	N.S.	160.00	84.99	163.70
June	149.98	599.93	139.40	79.81	97.98	90.98	161.25	87.48	165.68
July	149.98	599.93	156.36	78.90	97.98	90.98	182.00	87.48	162.20
August	156.25	618.74	158.98	77.33	97.98	90.98	202.50	85.40	153.11
September	156.25	633.33	151.49	83.35	97.98	90.98	202.50	81.76	159.61
October	178.33	660.00	149.56	82.88	97.98	90.98	195.00	81.24	164.01
November	183.33	681.25	164.03	72.87	97.98	90.98	185.00	80.72	155.94
December	183.33	675.00	135.15	72.45	97.98	90.98	165.00	79.15	153.76

NOTE : Prices are in rupees per quintal (or 100 K.g.) except where otherwise stated.

10.1 Wholesale Prices in Pondicherry (Contd.)

Year and month	Oilseeds, oils and oilcakes				Fruits and vegetables				
	Gingelly oil	Coconut oil	Ground-nut oil cake	Gingelly oil cake	Hill plantains (Per 100)	Potatoes		Onions	
						Nilgiris	Bangalore	Bellary	Dindigul
	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
1958 Average	182.83	231.46	27.17	47.88	4.70	48.63	45.63	21.06	15.11
1959 Average	187.09	230.38	33.34	48.84	5.02	47.43	43.75	23.39	18.90
1959 January	176.35	236.47	29.87	53.05	4.50	47.82	41.88	21.89	10.64
February	181.87	233.68	31.00	52.97	5.00	48.49	46.86	22.05	11.60
March	191.51	225.59	30.73	52.11	5.25	48.49	39.97	24.60	12.51
April	187.38	221.92	30.73	45.63	5.00	48.49	42.38	26.39	17.12
May	187.95	223.39	30.76	47.88	5.50	51.44	46.30	21.57	19.69
June	187.73	226.34	32.28	50.40	5.00	54.84	51.82	21.27	20.66
July	189.58	223.64	34.51	48.01	5.00	47.61	55.11	23.93	22.67
August	187.43	225.00	33.41	43.78	5.00	39.78	35.27	25.59	19.29
September	188.81	227.94	36.08	45.86	5.00	40.79	35.27	23.62	18.90
October	192.94	239.41	38.86	46.36	5.00	44.97	40.56	23.31	24.57
November	192.94	240.07	35.83	48.36	5.00	48.50	45.47	22.44	24.80
December	180.54	241.17	36.08	51.70	5.00	47.95	44.09	24.02	24.41

NOTE : Prices are in rupees per quintal (or 100 Kg.) except where otherwise stated.

10. PRICE

10.1 Wholesale Prices in Pondicherry (Contd)

Year and month	Onions	Miscellaneous							
		Vanaspathi		Refined oil		Cement Dal- mia	Kero- sene (18 lit- res)	Matches (5 grosses)	
	Local	O.K.	Lotus	O.K.	Lotus			30's	60's
	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
1958 Average	14.84	210.40	213.53	284.57	185.19	12.64	5.14	19.00	37.00
1959 Average	18.72	239.51	241.36	201.42	202.00	12.64	5.25	18.79	37.17
1959 January	N.S.	208.77	210.67	176.32	179.35	12.64	5.21	19.00	37.00
February	N.S.	217.18	220.47	185.59	187.41	12.64	5.25	19.00	37.00
March	13.64	222.00	225.06	190.68	191.38	12.64	5.25	19.00	37.00
April	15.54	240.27	241.50	200.32	200.70	12.64	5.25	19.00	37.00
May	18.89	248.63	250.59	208.55	208.98	12.64	5.25	19.00	37.00
June	20.47	257.21	255.97	214.50	214.50	12.64	5.25	19.00	37.00
July	23.63	257.21	255.97	214.50	214.50	12.64	5.25	19.00	37.00
August	N.S.	243.38	247.76	204.85	205.90	12.64	5.25	18.50	38.00
September	17.32	243.97	246.02	204.11	204.56	12.64	5.25	18.50	38.00
October	20.79	248.62	251.68	209.77	209.95	12.64	5.25	18.50	38.00
November	19.29	244.18	247.24	205.23	204.85	12.64	5.25	18.50	38.00
December	18.90	242.65	243.42	202.62	201.87	12.64	5.25	18.50	35.00

NOTE : Prices are in rupees per quintal (or 100 Kg.) except where otherwise stated.

10. PRICES

10.1 Wholesale Prices in Pondicherry (Concl'd.)

Miscellaneous (Contd)										
Year and month		Cotton yarn (Rodier Mills) (10 lbs. or 4.54 Kg.)				Cotton piece goods (Rodier Mills) (yard or 0.9144 metre)				
		10's		20's	30's	White drill 5,000	White drill 198	Khaki drill 514	Dyed cloth DC 41	White long cloth 2,855
		I Sort	II Sort							
		65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
1958	Average	N.C.	N.C.	N.C.	N.C.	N.C.	N.C.	N.C.	N.C.	N.C.
1959	Average	15.23	13.04	16.85	19.87	1.04	1.01	1.27	1.25	1.03
1959	January	14.25	N.S.	15.50	19.10	N.C.	1.00	1.28	1.25	1.05
	February	14.25	12.50	15.56	19.31	N.C.	1.06	1.28	1.28	1.03
	March	14.75	12.00	15.50	19.00	N.C.	1.02	1.22	1.22	1.03
	April	14.75	12.37	15.75	19.31	N.C.	1.04	1.24	1.25	1.03
	May	14.75	12.50	16.05	18.95	N.C.	1.01	1.25	1.25	1.03
	June	15.00	12.50	16.50	18.50	N.C.	1.00	N.S.	1.25	1.03
	July	15.25	12.50	16.50	18.69	N.C.	1.00	N.S.	1.25	1.03
	August	15.25	12.75	16.75	19.75	1.02	0.97	1.28	1.25	1.03
	September	N.S.	13.00	17.50	20.25	1.02	N.S.	1.28	N.S.	1.04
	October	16.25	13.75	18.50	21.50	1.03	1.00	1.28	N.S.	N.S.
	November	16.50	14.00	18.62	21.62	1.06	1.00	1.29	N.S.	N.S.
	December	16.50	15.62	19.50	22.50	1.06	N.S.	1.31	N.S.	N.S.

NOTE : Prices are in rupees per quintal (or 100 Kg.) except where otherwise stated.

Source : Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry.

10. PRICES

10.2 Retail Prices in Pondicherry

(In rupees)

Year and month	Cereals (Pady)								
	Boiled rice I sort				Boiled rice II sort			Raw rice I sort	
	Venpu- zhungal	Vaya- kundan	Chingle- put sirumani	Coimba- tore samba	Vadan- samba	Red kar	Cross kuruvai	Kichili- samba	Vaya- kundan
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1958 Average	0.51	0.49	0.47	N.C.	0.44	0.43	0.48	0.56	0.54
1959 Average	0.53	0.50	0.49	0.47	0.41	0.44	0.47	0.62	0.57
1959 January	0.52	0.46	0.46	N.C.	0.42	0.45	N.S.	0.54	0.50
February	0.50	0.45	0.44	N.C.	0.41	N.S.	N.S.	0.52	0.51
March	0.48	0.44	0.43	0.40	0.40	N.S.	N.S.	0.55	0.50
April	0.49	0.46	0.45	0.41	0.41	0.42	N.S.	0.57	0.54
May	0.52	0.49	0.48	0.45	0.42	0.42	N.S.	0.60	0.55
June	0.54	0.50	0.50	0.47	N.S.	0.42	N.S.	0.62	0.54
July	0.54	0.50	0.50	0.49	N.S.	0.44	N.S.	0.67	0.56
August	0.54	0.53	0.50	0.49	N.S.	0.45	0.47	0.67	0.61
September	0.55	0.54	0.54	0.50	N.S.	0.45	0.47	0.67	0.62
October	0.56	0.54	0.54	0.50	N.S.	0.45	0.47	0.67	0.62
November	0.57	0.54	0.54	0.50	N.S.	0.45	0.47	0.67	0.62
December	0.57	0.54	0.54	0.50	N.S.	0.45	0.47	0.67	0.62

10. PRICES

10.2 Retail Prices in Pondicherry (Contd.)

(In rupees)

Year and month	Cereals (Pady)		Pulses (Pady)						
	Cumbu	Ragi	Black gram	Black gram dhali	Green gram	Green gram dhali	Bengal gram	Bengal gram dhali	Red-gram dhali I sort
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1958 Average	0.25	0.25	0.45	0.57	0.49	0.65	0.38	0.43	0.56
1959 Average	0.29	0.28	0.47	0.58	0.49	0.79	0.41	0.48	0.67
1959 January	0.25	0.29	0.46	0.58	0.58	0.77	0.51	0.57	0.69
February	0.25	0.29	0.48	0.57	0.54	0.80	0.56	0.62	0.78
March	0.25	0.24	0.48	0.57	0.50	0.80	0.56	0.66	0.73
April	0.27	0.25	0.47	0.57	0.46	0.80	0.48	0.60	0.73
May	0.29	0.25	0.47	0.57	0.46	0.79	0.36	0.45	0.69
June	0.31	0.28	0.47	0.57	0.47	0.80	0.37	0.45	0.67
July	0.32	0.29	0.47	0.57	0.47	0.80	0.36	0.45	0.67
August	0.33	0.28	0.51	0.61	0.47	0.80	0.36	0.43	0.64
September	0.33	0.31	0.52	0.61	0.47	0.80	0.34	0.38	0.62
October	0.29	0.29	0.46	0.58	0.45	0.80	0.35	0.40	0.62
November	0.29	0.30	0.45	0.57	0.47	0.80	0.35	0.40	0.62
December	0.29	0.32	0.45	0.57	0.47	0.80	0.33	0.40	0.59

10. PRICES

10.2 Retail Prices in Pondicherry (Contd.)

(In rupees)

Year and month	Sugar and gur				Condiments and Spices				
	Sugar (Rathal)	Cane Jaggery (Thooku)		Palm jaggery (Thooku)	Chillies (Thooku)		Tamarind (Thooku)		Garlic (Thooku)
		I sort	II sort		I sort	II sort	I sort	II sort	
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1958 Average	0.57	1.09	0.78	1.09	3.50	3.17	1.05	0.90	1.96
1959 Average	0.58	1.41	1.10	1.33	4.89	4.35	2.18	1.71	2.16
1959 January	0.56	1.13	0.86	1.13	4.75	4.00	1.13	1.00	2.56
February	0.57	1.13	0.86	1.00	4.56	3.92	1.16	0.94	2.62
March	0.59	1.09	0.88	1.00	4.00	3.75	1.38	1.00	1.81
April	0.59	1.09	0.88	1.06	4.12	3.88	1.75	1.47	1.87
May	0.59	1.27	0.96	1.13	4.10	3.88	1.75	1.62	2.00
June	0.59	1.38	1.13	1.17	4.25	N.S.	1.94	1.70	2.00
July	0.58	1.38	1.13	1.22	4.50	N.S.	2.35	2.15	2.15
August	0.58	1.38	1.13	1.37	4.72	N.S.	2.50	2.25	2.25
September	0.58	1.46	1.20	1.50	5.25	4.99	2.48	2.25	2.02
October	0.58	1.85	1.37	1.73	5.60	N.S.	3.20	2.70	1.95
November	0.59	1.91	1.38	1.84	6.06	N.S.	3.41	N.S.	2.22
December	0.60	1.88	1.38	1.81	6.75	6.00	3.13	N.S.	2.50

10. PRICES

10.2 Retail Prices in Pondicherry (Contd.)

(In rupees)

Year and month	Condiments and spices (contd.)					Oilseeds, oils and oilcakes			
	Pepper (Thoo- ku)	Turmeric		Areca- nut Pheton (Rathal)	Corian- der (Pady)	Gingelly seeds (Pady)		Coco- nut (Each)	Mus- tard (Thoo- ku)
		Curry (Thoo- ku)	Toilet (Rathal)			I sort	II sort		
	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1958 Average	4.99	1.41	0.67	2.80	0.24	0.66	0.62	0.20	1.92
1959 Average	5.87	2.06	0.87	3.16	0.48	0.63	0.60	0.22	1.75
1959 January	4.70	1.50	0.75	2.87	0.28	0.63	0.59	0.18	1.80
February	5.88	1.72	0.75	3.00	0.36	0.63	0.60	0.19	1.75
March	5.88	2.00	0.75	3.00	0.44	0.59	N.S.	0.19	1.75
April	5.50	2.00	0.87	3.03	0.48	0.62	N.S.	0.19	1.75
May	5.70	2.00	0.87	3.03	0.48	0.63	N.S.	0.22	1.75
June	5.56	2.00	0.87	3.03	0.51	0.64	0.61	0.22	1.75
July	5.50	2.00	0.87	3.03	0.54	0.64	0.61	0.24	1.75
August	5.62	2.00	0.81	3.25	0.54	0.64	0.61	0.25	1.75
September	5.62	2.06	0.88	3.25	0.54	0.63	0.60	0.25	1.75
October	6.10	2.40	0.98	3.41	0.54	0.63	0.60	0.25	1.75
November	6.56	2.50	1.00	3.50	0.56	0.63	0.60	0.25	1.75
December	7.87	2.50	1.00	3.50	0.50	0.63	0.60	0.21	1.75

10. PRICES

10.2 Retail Prices in Pondicherry (Contd.)

(In rupees)

Year and month	Oilseeds, oils and oil-cakes					Fruits and vegetables			
	Ground-nut oil (Seer)	Gingelly oil (Seer)	Coco-nut oil (Seer)	Ground-nut oil-cake (Thoo-ku)	Gingelly oil-cake (Thoo-ku)	Hill plantains (Dozen)	Potatoes (Rathal)		Onions (Thoo-ku)
							Nilgris	Bangalore	Bellary
	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
1958 Average	0.73	0.99	1.25	0.59	0.92	0.61	0.27	0.26	0.46
1959 Average	0.78	1.00	1.26	0.64	0.94	0.72	0.27	0.26	0.50
1959 January	0.70	0.94	1.26	0.61	1.00	0.66	0.26	0.24	0.47
February	0.70	0.97	1.25	0.67	1.00	0.60	0.25	0.26	0.47
March	0.72	1.00	1.25	0.62	0.98	0.65	0.25	0.23	0.50
April	0.75	1.00	1.25	0.64	0.89	0.75	0.28	0.25	0.57
May	0.80	1.00	1.25	0.62	0.93	0.80	0.29	0.26	0.48
June	0.81	1.00	1.25	0.62	0.97	0.75	0.31	0.29	0.47
July	0.81	1.00	1.25	0.69	0.92	0.75	0.30	0.31	0.53
August	0.81	1.00	1.25	0.63	0.83	0.75	0.25	0.23	0.56
September	0.81	1.00	1.25	0.71	0.90	0.72	0.25	0.25	0.53
October	0.81	1.00	1.28	0.62	0.90	0.75	0.25	0.24	0.50
November	0.81	1.00	1.31	0.62	0.94	0.75	0.26	0.25	0.47
December	0.81	1.00	1.31	0.62	1.02	0.75	0.28	0.25	0.50

10. PRICES

10.2 Retail Prices in Pondicherry (Contd.)

(In rupees)

Year and month	Fruits and vegetables		Miscellaneous						
	Onions (Thooku)		Fire-wood (Kundu)	Char-coal (Kundu)	Kero-sene oil (Litre)	Petrol (Gallon)	Matches		Milk (Seer)
	Dindi-gul	Local					30's	60's	
	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
1958 Average	0.39	0.33	1.38	5.00	0.30	2.94	0.03	0.06	0.32
1959 Average	0.40	0.41	1.52	5.58	0.31	2.96	0.03	0.06	0.32
1959 January	0.24	N.S.	1.50	5.50	0.31	2.96	0.03	0.06	0.32
February	0.25	N.S.	1.50	5.50	0.31	2.96	0.03	0.06	0.32
March	0.26	0.29	1.50	5.50	0.31	2.96	0.03	0.06	0.32
April	0.36	0.34	1.50	5.50	0.31	2.96	0.03	0.06	0.32
May	0.42	0.38	1.50	5.50	0.31	2.96	0.03	0.06	0.32
June	0.45	0.50	1.59	6.00	0.31	2.96	0.03	0.06	0.32
July	0.49	0.53	1.50	5.50	0.31	2.96	0.03	0.06	0.32
August	0.44	N.S.	1.50	5.50	0.31	2.96	0.03	0.06	0.32
September	0.41	0.41	1.50	5.50	0.31	2.96	0.03	0.06	0.32
October	0.49	0.45	1.52	5.50	0.31	2.96	0.03	0.06	0.32
November	0.53	0.42	1.50	5.50	0.31	2.96	0.03	0.06	0.32
December	0.50	0.39	1.62	6.00	0.31	2.96	0.03	0.06	0.32

10. PRICES

10.2 Retail Prices in Pondicherry (Concl'd.)

(In rupees)

Year and month	Miscellaneous							
	Milk (Seer)	Tea Darjee- ling) (lb)	Coffee powder (lb)	Vanas- pathi O.K. (lb)	Butter (lb)	Ghee (lb)	Mutton (Rathal)	Egg (Each)
	Buffa- loc's							
	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
1958 Average	0.35	3.25	3.00	1.33	N.C.	N.C.	N.C.	N.C.
1959 Average	0.35	3.25	3.00	1.42	2.42	3.19	1.08	0.13
1959 January	0.35	3.25	3.00	1.29	2.25	3.00	1.00	0.13
February	0.35	3.25	3.00	1.32	2.25	3.00	1.00	0.13
March	0.35	3.25	3.00	1.32	2.25	3.00	1.00	0.13
April	0.35	3.25	3.00	1.44	2.25	3.00	1.00	0.13
May	0.35	3.25	3.00	1.45	2.25	3.00	1.00	0.13
June	0.35	3.25	3.00	1.47	2.25	3.00	1.13	0.13
July	0.35	3.25	3.00	1.47	2.62	3.37	1.13	0.13
August	0.35	3.25	3.00	1.45	2.62	3.37	1.13	0.13
September	0.35	3.25	3.00	1.46	2.75	3.50	1.13	0.13
October	0.35	3.25	3.00	1.45	2.75	3.50	1.13	0.13
November	0.35	3.25	3.00	1.45	2.50	3.50	1.13	0.13
December	0.35	3.25	3.00	1.42	2.25	3.00	1.13	0.15

Source: Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry.

II. CO-OPERATION

The Madras Co-operative Societies Act 1932 (VI of 1932) was extended to Pondicherry State in 1955. The data presented in this section give an idea of progress achieved under co-operation. Data are given for 5 years from 1956 to 1960 and give position as on 30th June of each year. Co-operative societies can be classified into 2 main categories : agricultural and non-agricultural societies. Each category is further divided into credit and non-credit societies.

Table II.1 gives information regarding number of societies, number of members, share capital, working capital etc., for agricultural, non-agricultural and all types of societies. Working capital is the sum of share capital, deposits, loans from other societies, state aid and reserves. Table II.2 gives data for each type of society. Information about loans issued given in all these statements relates to gross loans issued during the co-operative year (July to June)

II. CO-OPERATION

II.1 Progress in Co-operation—General

Particulars	Unit	As on 30th June				
		1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
I Agricultural Societies*						
Societies	No.	26	33	41	44	80
Members	"	1,576	3,002	4,495	5,280	9,702
Share capital	'000 Rs.	73	98	124	241	1,318
Deposits	"	2	6	—	13	643
Loans from other societies	"	112	198	163	385	2,919
State aid	"	8	119	117	147	464
Reserve	"	1	40	73	112	120
Loans issued	"	88	242	191	413	6,007
Total working capital	"	172	461	477	898	5,464
II Non-Agricultural Societies						
Societies	No.	21	28	31	42	46
Members	"	3,646	5,728	8,836	9,773	11,291
Share capital	'000 Rs.	163	200	268	980	382
Deposits	"	266	732	502	520	240
Loans from other societies	"	115	305	260	414	1,351
State aid	"	73	311	330	588	368
Reserve	"	1	92	90	123	130
Loans issued	"	651	1,120	1,365	3,126	686
Total working capital	"	618	1,640	1,450	2,625	2,471
III All Types						
Societies	No.	47	61	72	86	126
Members	"	5,222	8,730	13,331	15,053	20,993
Share capital	'000 Rs.	236	298	392	1,221	1,700
Deposits	"	268	738	502	533	883
Loans from other societies	"	203	503	423	799	4,270
State aid	"	81	430	447	735	832
Reserve	"	2	132	163	235	250
Loans issued	"	739	1,362	1,556	3,539	6,693
Total working capital	"	790	2,101	1,927	3,523	7,935

* Includes State Co-operative Bank

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Pondicherry.

II. CO-OPERATION

II.2 Progress in Co-operation by Type of Societies

Particulars	Unit	As on 30th June				
		1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
I	2	3	4	5	6	7

I AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

A. Agricultural Credit Societies

i *Rural Credit Societies*

Societies	No.	18	22	29	32	64
Members	"	572	956	2,000	2,344	5,223
Share capital	'000 Rs.	23	35	54	146	234
Loans issued	"	53	203	165	379	1,253
Borrowings	"	..	198	161	378	1,118

ii *Marketing Societies*

Societies	No.	2	2	3	3	3
Members	"	104	112	218	349	486
Share capital	'000 Rs.	31	32	34	53	53
Purchases made	"	51	4,505	483	670	414
Borrowings	"	..	6	14	76	109

iii *Sugarcane Growers Societies*

Societies	No.	—	—	—	—	1
Members	"	—	—	—	—	894
Share capital	'000 Rs.	—	—	—	—	114
Loans issued	"	—	—	—	—	683
Borrowings	"	—	—	—	—	649

iv *Land Mortgage Bank*

Societies	No.	—	—	—	—	1
Members	"	—	—	—	—	48
Share capital	'000 Rs.	—	—	—	—	119
Loans issued	"	—	—	—	—	—
Borrowings	"	—	—	—	—	—

v *State Co-operative Bank*

Societies	No.	—	—	—	1	1
Members	"	—	—	—	96	131
Share capital	'000 Rs.	—	—	—	669	756
Loans issued	"	—	—	—	1,981	4,017
Borrowings	"	—	—	—	320	2,002

B. Agricultural Non-Credit Societies

i *Milk Supply Societies*

Societies	No.	2	2	2	2	2
Members	"	560	957	1,212	1,540	1,800
Share capital	'000 Rs.	13	16	19	21	21
Loans issued	"	..	8	7	14	35
Borrowings	"	..	4	4	15	19

ii *Fishermen Co-operative Societies*

Societies	No.	4	7	7	7	8
Members	"	340	977	1,065	1,047	1,120
Share capital	'000 Rs.	6	16	17	21	21
Loans issued	"	..	28	19	20	16
Borrowings	"	..	109	101	63	49

II. CO-OPERATION

II.2 Progress in Co-operation by Type of Societies (Contd.)

I		2	3	4	5	6	7
II NON-AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES							
C. Non-Agricultural Credit Societies							
i Urban Banks							
Societies	No.	2	2	2	2	2	2
Members	"	1,643	3,023	5,807	5,979	7,021	7,021
Share capital	'000 Rs.	117	144	186	193	183	183
Loans issued	"	622	1,117	1,271	1,096	1,073	1,073
Borrowings	"	..	92	84	188	1,606	1,606
ii Public Servants' Societies							
Societies	No.	—	2	2	3	5	5
Members	"	—	98	153	194	280	280
Share capital	'000 Rs.	—	2	3	9	11	11
Loans issued	"	—	3	3	34	34	34
Borrowings	"	—	4	..	5	24	24
D. Non-Agricultural Non-Credit Societies.							
i. Weavers' Societies							
Societies	No.	13	15	16	16	17	17
Members	"	1,362	1,661	1,849	2,056	2,241	2,241
Share capital	'000 Rs.	29	27	29	43	51	51
Borrowings	"	..	..	506	361	378	378
Production	"	340	560	831	1,103	1,026	1,026
ii. Labour Contract Societies							
Societies	No.	2	2	2	2	2	2
Members	"	312	328	328	327	380	380
Share capital	'000 Rs.	3	3	3	3	3	3
iii Cottage Industries							
Societies	No.	2	4	6	14	14	14
Members	"	135	187	227	545	617	617
Share capital	'000 Rs.	1	1	6	11	12	12
iv Housing Societies							
Societies	No.	—	1	1	1	2	2
Members	"	—	186	185	231	326	326
Share capital	'000 Rs.	—	8	27	38	99	99
Loans issued	"	—	—	91	15	98	98
Borrowings	"	—	200	..	86	285	285
v Stores							
Societies	No.	2	2	2	2	3	3
Members	"	194	245	287	325	403	403
Share capital	'000 Rs.	13	14	14	14	13	13
Sales	"	11	505	393	553	709	709
vi Union							
Societies	No.	—	—	—	1	1	1
Members	"	—	—	—	20	23	23
Deposits	"	—	—	—	187	620	620
Working Capital	"	—	—	—	1,176	3,378	3,378

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Pondicherry

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

This section presents data relating to state government employees, labourers in textile mills and employees in co-operative societies, employment exchange, wages paid to agricultural and skilled labourers.

Tables 12.1 and 12.2 give the distribution of state government employees by offices according to status and by pay ranges respectively as on 30th June 1959. The employees in the state government industrial and commercial undertakings namely distillery, wooden toy factory, leather goods manufacturing units, tannery, workshops and power house have been included in the respective offices to which these units are attached.

There are 3 textile mills in this state. Table 12.3 gives the number of labourers employed in the three textile mills by age group and sex. Table 12.4 furnishes information relating to labour employed in each shift and also in spinning, weaving and other departments of textile mills. Average number of working days, spindles run in per shift and looms worked per shift are also included. Figures have been extracted from the "Indian Textile Industry Statistical Bulletin", issued by the Office of the Textile Commissioner, Bombay. Table 12.5 gives the number of trade unions and their membership in the textile mills. Table 12.6 shows the number of industrial disputes in textile mills. Tables 12.7 and 12.8 relate to the number of industrial accidents and the compensation paid for industrial accidents respectively.

Tables 12.9 and 12.10 relate to the number of employees in co-operative societies and the wages and salaries paid to them respectively.

Table 12.11: This table gives daily wages paid to each category of agricultural and skilled workers at Thirukkanur village in Pondicherry Settlement. Figures relate to wage-rates commonly current during the last fortnight of each month from April 1959 to March 1960. Cash equivalent of wages given in kind has been taken into account in working out the daily wages paid to each category of labour. Data have been furnished by the Project Executive Officer, Villianur, the primary reporting agency being the village level worker.

There is only one employment exchange in this state located in Pondicherry town. Table 12.12 shows the number of registrations and placements effected by the Pondicherry Employment Exchange.

Table 12.13 : relates to the progress of live register of the employment exchange and output of educational institutions.

Table 12.14 relates to occupational distribution of applicants on the live register still seeking employment assistance from employment exchange.

Table 12.15 gives distribution of applicants on the live register still seeking employment assistance from employment exchange according to educational qualifications.

Table 12.16 and 12.17 show the progress of employment in the Public and Private Sectors respectively. The data have been collected under the Employment Marketing Intelligence Scheme.

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

12.1 Census of Pondicherry State Government Employees as on 30th June 1959 —Distribution of Employees by Offices and according to Status

Name of Office		State Government Employees													
		Non-Gazetted				Gazetted				Total		Wo- men includ- ed in col (11)	W.c.p. & s.p.c.		Grand Total col (11) + (13)
		Per- ma- nent	Tem- po- rary	Total	Per- ma- nent	Tem- po- rary	Total	Per- ma- nent	Tem- po- rary	Total					
											3	4				5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Chief Commissioner's Office	1	4	5	—	1	1	1	5	6	1	—	6		
2	Chief Secretary's Office	87	110	197	5	6	11	92	116	208	4	11	220		
2.1	Secretariat	—	7	7	—	1	1	—	8	8	—	—	8		
2.2	Judiciary	74	45	119	4	4	8	78	49	127	2	11	138		
2.3	Office of the Controller of Prisons	9	39	48	—	—	—	9	39	48	2	—	48		
2.4	Office of the Inspector of Labour and Social Laws.	4	19	23	1	1	2	5	20	25	—	1	26		
3	Legal Secretary's Office	—	2	2	—	1	1	—	3	3	—	—	3		
4	General Administration Department	1,029	1,175	2,204	14	27	41	1,043	2,202	2,245	229	323	2,568		
4.1	Secretariat	32	51	83	1	4	5	33	55	88	6	—	88		
4.2	Council of Government	3	16	19	—	—	—	3	16	19	—	—	19		
4.3	Office of the Director of Public Instruction	448	492	940	2	—	2	450	492	942	216	292	1,234		
4.4	Police Department	485	353	838	11	4	15	496	357	853	1	7	860		
4.5	Election Office	1	4	5	—	2	2	1	6	7	—	—	7		
4.6	Government Press	31	38	69	—	1	1	31	39	70	—	2	72		
4.7	Employment Exchange	—	6	6	—	1	1	—	7	7	—	2	9		
4.8	Harijan Welfare Office	—	15	15	—	—	—	—	15	15	—	1	16		

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

12.1 Census of Pondicherry State Government Employees as on 30th June 1959
—Distribution of Employees by Offices anspaccording to Status (Contd.)

S.No.	Name of Office	State Government Employees												Grand Total col. (11) + (13)
		Non-Gazetted			Gazetted			Total		Wo- men includ- ed in col. (11)	W.c.p. & s.p.c.			
		Per- ma- nent	Tem- po- rary	Total	Per- ma- nent	Tem- po- rary	Total	Total						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
4.9	Information Department	5	4	9	—	2	2	5	6	11	—	—	11	
4.10	Field Publicity Office	—	4	4	—	1	1	—	5	5	—	—	5	
4.11	Government House Establishment	7	1	8	—	—	—	7	1	8	—	—	8	
4.12	Administrator's Office, Karaikal	9	7	16	—	1	1	9	8	17	—	—	17	
4.13	Administrator's Office, Mahe	4	7	11	—	1	1	4	8	12	2	1	13	
4.14	Administrator's Office, Yanam	3	5	8	—	1	1	3	6	9	2	5	14	
4.15	Office of the Controller of Imports and Exports	1	37	38	—	3	3	1	40	41	2	2	43	
4.16	Office of the Collector of Customs & Central Excise	—	128	128	—	4	4	—	132	132	—	3	135	
4.17	Office of the Resident Engineer, Pier Project	—	7	7	—	2	1	—	9	9	—	8	17	
5.	Finance Department	486	150	636	14	4	18	500	154	654	2	10	664	
5.1	Secretariat	9	18	27	—	2	2	9	20	29	1	2	31	
5.2	Pay & Accounts Office	35	50	85	4	1	5	39	51	90	—	—	90	
5.3	Revenue Department	441	80	521	10	—	10	451	80	531	1	8	539	
5.4	Office of the Registrar of Companies	1	2	3	—	1	1	1	3	4	—	—	4	

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

12.1 Census of Pondicherry State Government Employees by Office as on (30th June 1959) (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
6.	Development												
	Department	242	664	906	1	30	31	243	694	937	10	601	1,538
6.1	Secretariat	4	52	56	—	4	4	4	56	60	2	1	61
6.2	Electricity Department	38	198	236	—	5	5	38	203	241	1	—	241
6.3	Public Works Department	186	103	289	—	12	12	186	115	301	—	159	460
6.4	Agriculture Department	—	66	66	—	1	1	—	67	67	—	51	118
6.5	Fisheries Department	—	35	35	—	1	1	—	36	36	—	17	53
6.6	Industries Department	—	21	21	—	2	2	—	23	23	—	51	74
6.7	Animal Husbandry Department	6	55	61	1	—	1	7	55	62	—	—	62
6.8	Port Office	8	6	14	—	—	—	8	6	14	1	6	20
6.9	Bureau of Statistics	—	8	8	—	1	1	—	9	9	—	—	9
6.10	Block Development Office, Villianur	—	52	52	—	2	2	—	54	54	3	20	74
6.11	Block Development Office, Karaikal	—	11	11	—	1	1	—	12	22	2	7	29
6.12	Co-operative Department	—	47	47	—	1	1	—	48	48	—	1	49
7.	A.P.L.S. Department	275	282	557	42	21	63	317	303	620	201	17	637
7.1	Secretariat	11	6	17	1	—	1	12	6	18	3	—	18
7.2	Office of the Director of Medical Services	253	267	520	40	21	61	293	288	581	196	17	598
7.3	Bureau of Political Affairs	11	9	20	1	—	1	12	9	21	2	—	21
Grand total		2,120	2,387	4,507	76	90	166	2,196	2,477	4,673	448	963	5,636

W.c.p. & s.p.c. = Work charged personnel and staff paid from contingencies

Source : Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry.

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

12.2 Census of Pondicherry State Government

Distribution of Employees (Excluding work

S. No.	Name of office	Pay ranges					
		Below Rs. 25	Rs. 25-51	Rs. 51-101	Rs. 101-151	Rs. 151-201	Rs. 201-251
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Chief Commissioner's Office	—	3	—	—	1	—
2.	Chief Secretary's Office	11	34	87	31	14	15
2.1	Secretariat	—	1	3	1	—	2
2.2	Judiciary	5	11	54	22	8	13
2.3	Office of the Controller of Prisons	—	18	25	4	1	—
2.4	Office of the Inspector of Labour & Social Laws	6	4	5	4	5	—
3.	Legal Secretary's Office	1	—	—	1	—	—
4.	General Administration Department	72	709	880	254	145	96
4.1	Secretariat	11	7	39	17	2	6
4.2	Council of Government	6	4	2	6	—	1
4.3	Office of the Director of Public Instruction	35	287	222	172	109	73
4.4	Police	1	299	496	21	10	9
4.5	Election Office	—	—	2	1	3	—
4.6	Government Press	—	20	30	18	—	1
4.7	Employment Exchange	2	1	3	—	—	1
4.8	Harijan Welfare Office	4	3	7	—	—	1
4.9	Information Department	1	—	6	2	—	1
4.10	Field Publicity Office	2	2	—	—	—	—
4.11	Government House Establishment	1	1	6	—	—	—
4.12	Office of the Administrator, Karaikal	1	3	5	5	2	—
4.13	Office of the Administrator, Mahe	2	—	7	1	1	—
4.14	Office of the Administrator, Yanam	—	1	6	1	—	—
4.15	Office of the Controller of Imports & Exports	2	14	16	2	2	—
4.16	Office of the Collector of Customs & Central Excise	—	67	31	8	16	2
4.17	Office of the Resident Engineer, Pier Project	4	—	2	—	—	1

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

Employees as on 30th June 1959

charged personnel) by Offices and Pay Ranges

Pay ranges										
Rs. 251-301	Rs. 301-351	Rs. 351-501	Rs. 501-751	Rs. 751-1001	Rs. 1001-1501	Rs. 1501-2001	Rs. 2001-2501	Rs. 2501-3001	Above Rs. 3001	Total
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	6
4	—	3	3	—	—	4	1	1	—	208
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	8
4	—	2	3	—	—	3	1	1	—	127
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
37	16	20	8	5	3	—	—	—	—	2,245
1	1	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	88
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
21	10	7	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	942
8	3	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	853
—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	7
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	70
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	12
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
2	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	41
3	2	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	132
1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	9

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

12.2 Census of Pondicherry State Government

Distribution of Employees (Excluding work

S. No.	Name of office	Pay ranges					
		Below Rs. 25	Rs. 25-51	Rs. 51-101	Rs. 101-151	Rs. 151-201	Rs. 201-251
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5. Finance Department		40	118	203	182	55	32
5.1	Secretariat	4	1	10	6	1	2
5.2	Pay & Accounts Office	2	15	32	13	12	10
5.3	Revenue Department	33	101	161	163	41	20
5.4	Office of the Registrar of Companies	1	1	—	—	1	—
6. Development Department		104	226	398	106	50	17
6.1	Secretariat	8	5	27	10	—	6
6.2	Electricity Department	15	47	137	27	5	1
6.3	Public Works Department	6	74	127	42	28	4
6.4	Agriculture Department	25	19	14	7	1	—
6.5	Fisheries Department	6	16	9	4	—	1
6.6	Industries Department	3	4	10	1	2	1
6.7	Animal Husbandry Department	24	11	16	2	8	—
6.8	Port Office	—	—	10	3	1	—
6.9	Bureau of Statistics	2	2	—	—	4	—
6.10	Block Development Office, Villianur	5	37	7	1	—	2
6.11	Block Development Office, Karaikal	2	6	10	2	1	1
6.12	Co-operative Department	4	5	31	7	—	1
7. A.P.L.S. Department		113	89	219	70	32	47
7.1	Secretariat	1	—	7	5	—	4
7.2	Office of the Director of Medical Services	111	88	205	59	31	41
7.3	Bureau of Political Affairs	1	1	7	5	1	2
Grand total		341	1 179	1,787	644	298	206

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

Employees as on 30th June 1959

charged personnel) by Offices and Pay Ranges

Pay ranges										
Rs. 251-301	Rs. 301-351	Rs. 351-501	Rs. 501-751	Rs. 751-1001	Rs. 1001-1501	Rs. 1501-2001	Rs. 2001-2501	Rs. 2501-3001	Above Rs. 3001	Total
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
9	4	5	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	654
2	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	29
4	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	90
3	2	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	531
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
20	6	4	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	937
1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	60
3	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	241
14	4	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	301
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	67
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36
1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48
8	1	22	18	—	—	—	—	1	—	620
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	18
7	1	20	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	581
1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
79	27	54	29	6	5	4	1	3	—	4,673

Source : Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry.

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

12.3 Textile Mills—Labour Employed by Age-Group and Sex

Year / Month	Men			Women			Total		
	Below 18 years	Above 18 years	Total	Below 18 years	Above 18 years	Total	Below 18 years	Above 18 years	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1958 Monthly Average	2	5,233	5,235	—	2,196	2,196	2	7,429	7,431
1959 "	1	6,364	6,365	—	2,180	2,180	1	8,544	8,545
1959 January	1	5,476	5,477	—	2,232	2,232	1	7,708	7,709
February	1	6,491	6,492	—	2,224	2,224	1	8,715	8,716
March	1	6,472	6,473	—	2,216	2,216	1	8,688	8,689
April	1	6,539	6,540	—	2,206	2,206	1	8,745	8,746
May	1	6,552	6,553	—	2,197	2,197	1	8,749	8,750
June	1	6,533	6,534	—	2,183	2,183	1	8,716	8,717
July	1	6,556	6,557	—	2,172	2,172	1	8,728	8,729
August	1	6,366	6,367	—	2,164	2,164	1	8,530	8,531
September	1	6,369	6,370	—	2,155	2,155	1	8,524	8,525
October	1	6,368	6,369	—	2,146	2,146	1	8,514	8,515
November	1	6,343	6,344	—	2,137	2,137	1	8,480	8,481
December	—	6,309	6,309	—	2,129	2,129	—	8,438	8,438

Source : Office of the Textile Commissioner,
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT
12.4 Textile Mills—Labour Employed by Shifts and Departments

Year / Month	Num- ber of mills worked	Average number of days worked	Average number of workers in all shifts			Average number of workers at work in all departments				Total column No. 4 +5 + 6 or 7 + 8 + 9	Average number of spindles (Rings and Mules) run in			Average number of looms worked in		
			I shift	II shift	III shift	In spin- ning † dept.	In weav- ing † dept.	In all other † depts.	I shift		II shift	III shift	I shift	II shift	III shift	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Monthly																
1955 average*	3	25	2,601	1,289	388	..	..	..	4,278	46,420	30,809	1,159	733	741	446
1956 "	3	25	3,281	2,232	139	..	..	..	5,652	57,967	55,028	168	1,488	1,431	136
1957 "	3	25	3,107	2,103	219	..	..	..	5,429	54,151	53,174	5,218	1,375	1,314	82
1958 "	3	25	3,051	2,062	170	1,739	2,501	1,044	5,283	55,942	54,434	4,009	1,403	1,345	82	
1959 "	3	25	2,856	1,891	1,207	2,071	2,834	1,049	5,954	53,290	53,195	3,232	1,347	1,316	920	
1959 January	3	23	3,107	2,155	197	1,864	2,458	1,137	5,459	60,983	61,925	10,294	1,395	1,372	82	
February	3	24	2,811	1,909	1,062	1,998	2,688	1,096	5,782	55,402	55,287	30,379	1,259	1,202	694	
March	3	26	2,720	1,843	1,296	2,051	2,710	1,098	5,859	52,720	52,660	33,783	1,362	1,305	884	
April	3	25	2,844	1,900	1,331	2,065	2,978	1,052	6,095	52,777	51,748	37,197	1,372	1,320	1,016	
May	3	25	2,774	1,819	1,310	1,969	2,927	1,007	5,903	49,012	48,208	32,173	1,336	1,289	1,002	
June	3	26	2,697	1,718	1,232	1,783	2,869	995	5,647	44,933	43,855	28,393	1,362	1,332	1,037	
July	3	26	2,843	1,859	1,268	1,937	2,961	1,072	5,970	49,111	49,680	33,602	1,434	1,407	1,075	
August	3	25	2,739	1,784	1,184	1,933	2,738	1,036	5,707	51,421	50,309	30,967	1,349	1,291	941	
September	3	26	2,808	1,827	1,323	2,065	2,883	1,010	5,958	52,580	54,359	35,141	1,327	1,322	1,056	
October	3	26	2,836	1,845	1,332	2,213	2,792	1,008	6,013	55,555	56,197	33,839	1,260	1,256	1,010	
November	3	25	2,993	1,977	1,404	2,450	2,914	1,010	6,374	57,085	56,665	38,793	1,317	1,319	1,034	
December	3	26	3,098	2,059	1,520	2,522	3,084	1,071	6,677	57,899	57,444	43,287	1,389	1,375	1,215	

* Average of 9 months

† Includes workers employed in all preparatory departments

‡ Includes workers employed in all processing, finishing and cleaning departments.

**Source : Office of the Textile Commissioner,
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.**

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

12.5 Textile Mills—Trade Unions and Their Membership

S. No.	Item	As on 31st December		
		1957	1958	1959
1	2	3	4	5
I	Number of trade unions	9	9	9
II	Number of members			
	Men	5,392	5,212	5,715
	Women	2,188	2,109	2,007
	Total—II	7,580	7,321	7,722

12.6 Textile Mills—Number of Industrial Disputes

S. No.	Item	1957	1958	1959
1	2	3	4	5
1	Number of stoppages	1	1	1
2	Number of workers involved	421	25	673
3	Number of man-days lost	2,526	25	448

Source : Office of the Inspector of Labour
& Social Laws, Pondicherry.

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

12.7 Textile Mills—Number of Industrial Accidents

S. No.	Item	1957	1958	1959
1	2	3	4	5
I Fatal				
	Number of accidents	—	1	1
	Rate per thousand workers	—	0.14	0.13
II Non-Fatal				
	Number of accidents*	1,517	1,507	1,808
	Rate per thousand workers*	200	206	234

*Includes injuries of very minor nature which did not result in suspension of work.

12.8 Textile Mills—Compensation Paid for Industrial Accidents

S. No.	Item	Unit	1957	1958	1959
1	2	3	4	5	6
I Number of compensated injuries					
1.	Deaths	No	—	1	—
2.	Permanent disability	"	7	9	14
3.	Temporary disability	"	—	—	—
	Total	"	7	10	14
II. Amount of compensation paid for					
1.	Deaths	Rs.	—	1,683	—
2.	Permanent disability	"	2,988	3,825	4,384
3.	Temporary disability	"	—	—	—
	Total	"	2,988	5,508	4,384

Source : Office of the Inspector of Labour
& Social Laws, Pondicherry.

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

12.9 Number of Employees in Co-operative Societies

S. No.	Type of societies	As on 30th June			
		1956	1957	1958	1959
1	2	3	4	5	6
I	Agricultural Societies				
A	<i>Agricultural credit societies</i>				
1	Rural credit societies	12	20	22	23
2	Marketing societies	5	5	5	6
3	State Co-operative bank	—	—	—	12
B	<i>Agricultural non-credit societies</i>				
1	Milk supply societies	45	50	60	80
2	Fishermen co-operative societies	1	3	3	4
	Total—I	63	78	90	125
II	Non-Agricultural Societies				
C	<i>Non-agricultural credit societies</i>				
1	Urban bank	14	15	16	17
2	Public servants' societies	—	—	—	—
D	<i>Non-agricultural non-credit societies</i>				
1	Weavers' societies	20	24	25	25
2	Labour contract societies	3	3	3	3
3	Cottage industries societies	—	2	2	4
4	Housing societies	—	3	3	3
5	Stores	9	10	10	12
6	Union	—	—	—	—
	Total—II	46	57	59	64
	Grand total	109	135	149	189

Source : Office of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies,
Pondicherry.

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

12.10 Wages and Salaries Paid to Employees in Co-operative Societies

(In '000 rupees)

S. No.	Type of societies	Year ending 30th June			
		1956	1957	1958	1959
1	2	3	4	5	6
I	Agricultural Societies				
	A Agricultural credit societies				
	1 Rural credit societies	3.6	4.8	5.2	5.4
	2 Marketing societies	4.2	4.2	4.3	5.4
	7 State co-operative bank	—	—	—	18.0
	B Agricultural non-credit societies				
	1 Milk supply societies	24.0	26.4	30.0	38.4
	2 Fishermen co-operative societies	0.4	1.2	1.2	1.8
	Total—I	32.2	36.6	40.7	69.0
II	Non-Agricultural Societies				
	C Non-agricultural credit societies				
	1 Urban bank	8.4	9.0	14.4	15.0
	2 Public servants' societies	—	—	—	—
	D Non-agricultural non-credit societies				
	1 Weavers' societies	10.8	12.0	12.6	13.2
	2 Labour contract societies	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.8
	3 Cottage industries societies	—	1.0	1.0	1.9
	4 Housing societies	—	3.6	3.6	3.6
	5 Stores	7.2	7.8	7.9	8.4
	6 Union	—	—	—	—
	Total—II	27.8	34.8	41.0	43.9
	Grand total	60.0	71.4	81.7	112.9

Source : Office of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies,
Pondicherry.

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

12.11 Wages Paid to Agricultural and Skilled Labourers at Thirukkanur
(Pondicherry Settlement)

(In rupees)

Type of labour	Daily wages paid during 1959-60											
	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Ploughmen												
Men	2.00	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.62	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37
Sowers & transplanters												
Men	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37
Women	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Weeders												
Men	0.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Women	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37
Reapers & harvesters												
Men	1.31	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37
Women	1.12	—	—	—	—	—	1.12	1.12	1.12	—	—	—
Herdsmen												
Men	0.57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Women	0.57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Children	—	—	—	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
Other agricultural labourers												
Men	0.75	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37
Women	0.50	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.12
Skilled labour												
Carpenters	2.50	3.12	3.12	3.12	3.12	3.12	3.12	3.12	3.12	3.12	3.12	3.12
Blacksmiths	2.50	2.88	3.12	2.88	3.12	2.88	2.88	2.88	2.88	2.88	2.88	2.88

Source : Block Development Office, Villianur.

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT**12.12 Registrations and Placements Effected by the Employment Exchange**

Year	Number of fresh registrations	Number of vacancies notified	Percentage of vacancies notified to fresh registrations	Number of placements effected
1	2	3	4	5
1957-58	4,389	205	4.7%	104
1958-59	3,673	362	9.9%	190
1959-60	3,222	332	10.3%	205

Source : Employment Exchange, Pondicherry.

12.13 Progress of Live Register of the Employment Exchange and Output of Educational Institutions

Year	Total number on live register	Increase compared to previous year	Number of educated persons on live register*	Increase compared to previous year	Output of educational institutions†
1	2	3	4	5	6
1957 (as on 31st March)	1,721	..	109	..	258
1958 "	1,913	192	297	188	379
1959 "	2,129	216	325	28	405
1960 "	2,287	158	508	183	..

* Includes Matriculates and higher qualified persons.

† Includes number of students passing Matriculation, Brevet, Baccalaureat, final examinations in Teachers' Training Centre, School of Arts & Crafts and Law College.

Sources : 1. Employment Exchange, Pondicherry.
2. Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Pondicherry.

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

**12.14 Occupational Distribution of Applicants on the Live Register
Still Seeking Employment Assistance from Employment Exchange**

S. No.	Occupational classification	Number of persons on the live register			
		31-3-57	31-3-58	31-3-59	31-3-60
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Industrial supervisory	5	5	3	10
2	Skilled and semi-skilled	171	96	110	117
3	Clerical and educational	224	437	465	614
4	Domestic servants	47	22	76	90
5	Unskilled	1,242	1,274	1,363	1,315
6	Others	32	78	112	141
Total		1,721	1,913	2,129	2,287

**12.15 Educational Qualifications of Applicants on the Live Register
Still Seeking Employment Assistance from Employment Exchange**

S. No.	Educational qualification	Number of persons on the live register			
		31-3-57	31-3-58	31-3-59	31-3-60
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Matriculation	82	201	214	318
2	Brevet	10	51	59	75
3	Intermediate	4	14	24	69
4	Baccalaureat—I Part	2	8	3	6
5	Baccalaureat—I & II Part	3	2	3	1
6	English Graduates and Post-Graduates	8	21	22	39
7	Others	1,612	1,616	1,804	1,779
Total		1,721	1,913	2,129	2,287

Source : Employment Exchange, Pondicherry,

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

12.16 Progress of Employment in the Public Sector

S. No.	Wing of the public sector	Number of employers		Percentage responded	Number of persons employed						Increase or decrease in totals
					As on 31st December 1959			As on 31st March 1960			
		Ad-dressed	Res-ponded		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Central Government	5	5	100%	431	17	448	436	16	452	(+) 4
2.	State Government	35	35	100%	4,932	513	5,445	5,016	527	5,543	(+) 98
3.	Quasi Government	2	2	100%	33	51	84	32	52	84	—
4.	Local Bodies*	16	9	56%	817	56	873	856	56	912	(+) 39
Total		58	51	88%	6,213	637	6,850	6,340	651	6,991	(+) 141

* All the local bodies in this State are only municipalities. Seven municipalities have not rendered the returns.

Source : Employment Exchange, Pondicherry.

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT
12.17 Progress of Employment in the Private Sector

Indus- trial code number	Description of industry	Number of report- ing estab- lish- ment	Number of persons employed on							Increase (+) or decrease (-)	Per- cent- age of increase or de- crease
			31st December 1959			31st March 1960					
			Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
I. Manufacturing establishments											
200	1) Rice mill	3	51	16	67	51	16	67	—		
201	2) Sugar	1	50	—	50	65	—	65	(+) 15		
205	3) Biscuits	2	18	1	29	27	1	28	(-) 1		
207	4) Oil	4	29	—	29	31	—	31	(+) 2		
209	5) Coffee powder	1	7	—	7	7	—	7	—		
21	6) Beverages	3	46	—	46	46	—	46	—		
226	7) Tobacco products	2	30	—	30	30	—	30	—		
232	8) Cotton textile mill	2	2,072	632	2,704	1,873	586	2,459	(-) 245		
281	9) Wooden furniture	1	8	—	8	8	—	8	—		
309	10) Printing	11	103	—	103	99	—	99	(-) 4		
331	11) Polish and varnish	1	8	—	8	8	—	8	—		
334	12) Matches	1	38	30	68	38	30	68	—		
336	13) Soaps	3	38	—	38	38	—	38	—		
364	14) Steel trunks	2	13	—	13	14	—	14	(+) 1		
369	15) Umbrella ribs	1	—	—	—	40	1	41	(+) 41		
370	16) Machinery (Non-electrical)	2	19	—	19	17	—	17	(-) 2		

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT
12.17 Progress of Employment in the Private Sector (Contd.)

I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
373	17) Textile machinery	1	14	—	14	14	—	14	—	—
399	18) Miscellaneous	1	121	—	121	170	—	170	(+) 49	—
	Total I	42	2,675	679	3,354	2,576	634	3,210	(-) 144	(-) 4.3
501	II. Electricity distribution system									
	(Karaikal)	1	11	—	11	11	—	21	—	—
	III Trading establishments									
60	1) Wholesale trade	5	51	—	81	52	—	52	(-) 29	—
64	2) Retail trade	25	376	14	390	364	16	380	(-) 10	—
695	3) Banking	5	67	—	67	71	—	71	(+) 4	—
699	4) Miscellaneous	1	17	—	17	17	—	17	—	—
	Total III	36	541	14	555	504	16	520	(-) 35	(-) 6.3
701	IV Bus transport	1	22	—	22	20	—	20	(-) 2	(-) 9.0
	V Other establishments									
811	1) Education (Non-technical)	20	163	113	276	162	111	273	(-) 3	—
83	2) Religious service	1	490	205	695	493	207	700	(+) 5	—
85	3) Business service	1	69	3	72	70	4	74	(+) 2	—
87	4) Recreation service	8	91	4	95	116	6	122	(+) 27	—
88	5) Personal service	19	253	14	267	249	15	264	(-) 3	—
	Total—V	50	1,066	339	1,405	1,090	343	1,433	(+) 28	(+) 2.0
	Grand total— All establishments	130	4,325	1,032	5,357	4,211	993	5,204	(-) 153	(-) 2.9

Source : Employment Exchange, Pondicherry.

13. INDUSTRY

This section deals with production of cotton textiles, vegetable oils, oil cakes, matches and country spirits.

There are three textile mills in this state. The statistical data relating to cotton textiles have been taken from the Indian Textile Industry—Statistical Bulletin, issued by the Textile Commissioner, Ministry of Commerce and Industry. Table 13.1 gives the number of spindles and looms installed. Tables 13.2 and 13.3 include data relating to production of cotton yarn and cloth respectively.

There are 10 oil mills in Pondicherry. Production of vegetable oils and oil cakes given in table 13.4 has been compiled from the monthly returns received from the mills. Production of vegetable oils is based on returns received from all the 10 mills, whereas that of oil cakes is for 9 mills only.

Production of matches is being collected from the monthly returns received from the factories and is set out in Table 13.5

Table 13.6 furnishes data relating to production of country spirits by the government distillery in Pondicherry.

13. INDUSTRY

13.1 Spindles and Looms Installed

Year	Spindles installed	Looms installed
1	2	3
1955 (As on 1st January)	82,436	2,089
1956 " "	81,124	2,089
1957 " "	77,928	2,319
1958 " "	76,264	2,149
1959 " "	74,808	2,114
1960 " "	79,424	2,113

13.2 Production of Cotton Yarn

Year / Month	Counts (In '000 pounds)					Total in '000 kilograms
	1S-10S	11S-20S	21S-30S	31S-40S	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1955 Monthly average*	132	447	131**	@	710	322
1956 " "	172	462	136	12	782	355
1957 " "	332	710	111	7	1,160	526
1958 " "	272	641	141	3	1,057	479
1959 " "	304	559	277	9	1,148	521
1959 January	258	529	209	—	996	452
February	304	496	260	4	1,064	483
March	339	515	279	7	1,140	517
April	366	554	269	7	1,196	542
May	331	498	309	2	1,140	517
June	285	493	258	6	1,042	473
July	292	541	282	7	1,122	509
August	252	555	268	3	1,078	489
September	305	629	254	5	1,193	541
October	283	656	288	3	1,230	558
November	308	654	285	28	1,275	578
December	326	584	364	31	1,305	592

*Average of 9 months

**Figures relate to 21S to 40S

@Figures included in col. 4

Source : Office of the Textile Commissioner,
Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

13. INDUSTRY

13.3 Loomstate Production of Cotton Cloth

(In thousands)

Year / Month	Total cloth produced		Coarse		Medium		Higher medium	
	Yards	Metres	Yards	Metres	Yards	Metres	Yards	Metres
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1955 Monthly average*	1,253	1,146	529	484	724	662	—	—
1956 "	2,140	1,957	874	799	1,266	1,158	—	—
1957 "	2,704	2,473	1,719	1,572	985	901	—	—
1958 "	2,794	2,555	1,580	1,445	1,213	1,109	—	—
1959 "	3,321	3,037	1,047	957	2,115	1,934	158	144
1959 January	2,444	2,235	1,086	993	1,358	1,242	—	—
February	2,847	2,603	944	863	1,878	1,717	25	23
March	3,382	3,093	1,018	931	1,193	1,091	1,171	1,071
April	3,602	3,294	1,150	1,052	2,378	2,174	74	68
May	3,338	3,052	1,013	926	2,221	2,031	104	95
June	3,403	3,112	1,167	1,067	2,128	1,946	108	99
July	3,489	3,190	1,127	1,031	2,271	2,077	91	83
August	3,120	2,853	1,048	958	2,032	1,858	40	37
September	3,467	3,170	1,117	1,021	2,235	2,044	115	105
October	3,401	3,110	901	824	2,398	2,193	102	93
November	3,488	3,189	1,055	965	2,392	2,187	41	37
December	3,866	3,535	943	862	2,900	2,652	23	21

*Average of 9 months

Source : Office of the Textile Commissioner, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

13. INDUSTRY

13.4 Production of Vegetable Oils and Oil Cakes

Year / Month		Vegetable oils		Oil cakes	
		Metric tonnes	Tons	Metric tonnes	Tons
1		2	3	4	5
1956-57	(Monthly average)	108.47	106.76	..	..
1957-58	" "	166.09	163.47	175.55	172.78
1958-59	" "	175.90	173.12	196.39	193.29
1959-60	" "	152.70	150.29	186.84	183.89
1959	April	102.41	100.79	129.25	127.21
	May	192.94	189.89	238.73	234.96
	June	167.64	164.99	217.46	214.02
	July	198.88	195.74	234.03	230.33
	August	200.05	196.89	236.62	232.88
	September	159.01	156.50	190.15	187.15
	October	129.85	127.80	126.18	124.19
	November	99.48	97.91	128.14	126.12
	December	174.31	171.56	231.14	227.49
1960	January	170.91	168.21	207.89	204.61
	February	155.48	153.02	196.95	193.84
	March	81.48	80.19	105.55	103.88

Source : Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry.

13. INDUSTRY**13.5 Production of Matches**

(In gross)

Year / Month		Boxes of 60 sticks	Boxes of 50 sticks	Boxes of 40 sticks	Boxes of 30 sticks	Boxes of 12 sticks
1		2	3	4	5	6
1955-56	(Monthly average)	434	—	2,165	—	—
1956-57	" "	434	—	4,321	—	—
1957-58	" "	540	28	2,906	261	—
1958-59	" "	1,073	5	665	4,469	—
1959-60	" "	439	—	892	1,970	1,176

Source : Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry.

13.6 Production of Country Spirits (Arrack) by Government Distillery

(In kilo litres)

Year	Alcohol supplied for Indian made foreign spirit	Rectified spirit	Arrack
1	2	3	4
1954	6.9	0.7	245.8
1955	4.3	0.1	269.4
1956	7.4	3.7	299.0
1957	15.6	4.3	318.8
1958	18.7	3.4	382.8
1959	16.8	4.0	378.9

Source : Revenue Office, Pondicherry.

14. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Table 14.1 gives length of roads under the charge of the Public Works Department.

Table 14.2 Number of registrations of motor vehicles effected by the Transport Authority, Pondicherry State, is given in this table, taking into consideration the number of licences which have been cancelled.

Table 14.3 gives number of accidents reported during the years 1954 to 1959.

Table 14.4 gives information about port traffic—number of ships, tonnage of ships, tonnage of merchandise imported and exported, for Pondicherry port only. Similar data relating to traffic of country-boats have also been given in this table.

Tables 14.5, 14.6, 14.7 provide information about the number of post and telegraph offices, telephones, public call offices and broadcast receiver licences issued.

14. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

14.1 Length of Roads as Maintained by the Public Works Department

(In kilometres)

Settlement	As on 31st December, 1958								As on 31st December, 1959						
	Surfaced roads				Unsurfaced roads				Surfaced roads				Unsurfaced roads		
	Con- crete	Asphalt	W.B. M.†	Total	Soled	Earthen	Total	Con- crete	Asphalt	W.B. M.†	Total	Soled	Earthen	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Pondicherry*	1.97	65.90	101.20	109.07	51.10	82.27	133.37	1.97	69.13	109.67	180.77	64.29	57.38	121.67	
Karaikal**	—	24.30	29.30	54.20	31.80	78.07	109.87	—	33.86	20.34	54.20	46.67	63.20	109.87	
Mahe	—	10.00	4.80	14.80	—	0.88	0.88	—	13.14	2.04	15.18	—	0.50	0.50	
Yanam	—	—	4.02	4.02	—	—	—	—	4.02	—	4.02	—	—	—	
Total	1.97	100.20	139.92	242.09	82.90	161.22	244.12	1.97	120.15	132.05	254.17	110.96	121.08	232.04	
Total (in miles)	1.22	62.26	86.94	150.42	51.51	100.17	151.68	1.22	74.65	82.05	157.92	68.94	75.23	144.17	

† Water bound macadam

* Includes 82.77 kilometres of village roads taken up by the P.W.D. from the Mairies

** " " " " " " " " " " " "

Source : Public Works Department, Pondicherry.

14. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

14.2 Number of Motor Vehicles on Road

S.No.	Type of vehicle	As on 31st December					
		1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Car	50	47	161	179	266	426
2	Lorry	4	5	28	32	43	76
3	Bus	—	12	28	26	35	60
4	Ambulance	—	1	3	—	—	1
5	Jeep	—	8	2	15	19	25
6	Tractor	1	1	3	2	5	7
7	Van	—	—	1	2	5	9
8	Scooter	—	—	—	4	8	14
9	Auto-rickshaw	—	—	—	1	1	—
10	Motor cycle	7	5	14	19	36	51
11	Road roller	—	—	—	—	2	3
12	Trailer	—	—	—	—	1	10
13	Trailer pump	—	—	—	—	1	1
14	Mobile tank	—	—	—	—	2	2
Total		62	79	240	280	429	685

Source : State Transport Authority, Pondicherry.

14.3 Number of Accidents on Road

S.No.	Year/Item	Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1955	59	8	2	—	69
2	1956	80	10	3	—	93
3	1957	100	13	1	1	115
4	1958	116	12	4	1	133
5	1959	106	7	1	2	116
	1959					
	Persons killed	2	1	1	—	4
	Persons injured	80	7	—	2	89

Source : Office of the Superintendent of Police, Pondicherry.

14. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

14.4 Port Traffic (Pondicherry Port)

S.No.	Items	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

I Ship traffic

1 Number of ships 59 29 49 57 47 35

2 Tonnage of ships

a) Gross 4,11,276 2,10,625 2,49,736 3,00,429 2,83,710 2,38,100

b) Net 2,41,780 1,25,055 1,39,336 1,69,494 1,60,273 1,30,002

3 Tonnage of merchandise

a) Imported 13,945 2,340 7,173 7,061 1,854 751

b) Exported 5,566 2,634 3,067 3,075 2,376 3 787

II Boat traffic

1 Number of country boats 73 3 2 7 7 6

2 Tonnage of country boats

a) Gross

b) Net 2,349 116 254 599 351 286

3 Tonnage of merchandise

a) Imported 197 42 129 227 144 75

b) Exported 1,639 — — — — —

Source : Port Office, Pondicherry.

14. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS.

14.5 Number of Posts and Telegraphs Offices

S. No.	Settlement / Item	As on 31st March					
		1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1 Pondicherry							
	Rural post offices	6	33	33	33	33	34
	Urban post offices	3	4	5	5	5	5
	Telegraph offices	2	2	3	3	3	4
2 Karaikal							
	Rural post offices	8	8	10	10	10	10
	Urban post offices	2	2	4	4	4	4
	Telegraph offices	2	2	3	3	3	3
3 Mahe							
	Rural post offices	—	1	1	1	1	3
	Urban post offices	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Telegraph offices	—	—	—	—	—	2
4 Yanam							
	Rural post offices	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Urban post offices	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Telegraph offices*	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 State							
	Rural post offices	14	42	44	44	44	47
	Urban post offices	7	8	11	11	11	11
	Telegraph offices	4	4	6	6	6	9

* In Yanam there is no separate telegraph office. The urban post office has telegraph facilities also.

Source : Posts and Telegraphs Department

14. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

14.6 Number of Telephones, Exchanges and Public Call Offices

S.No.	Settlement / Description	Position as on 31st March					
		1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Pondicherry						
	Telephone connections	124	185	325	331	359	356
	Telephone exchange	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Public call office	1	1	1	1	7	7
2	Karaikal						
	Telephone connections	6	6	33	34	71	73
	Telephone exchange	—	—	1	1	1	1
	Public call office	1	1	1	1	1	2
3	Mahe						
	Telephone connections	—	2	2	2	3	4
	Telephone exchange	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Public call office	—	1	1	1	1	2
4	Yanam						
	Telephone connections	—	—	—	—	6	6
	Telephone exchange	—	—	—	—	1	1
	Public call office	—	—	1	1	1	1
5	State						
	Telephone connections	130	193	360	367	439	439
	Telephone exchanges	1	1	2	2	3	3
	Public call offices	2	3	4	4	10	12

Source : Posts and Telegraphs Department.

14.7 Number of Broadcast Receiver Licences Issued—Including Renewals

S.No.	Settlement	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Pondicherry	1,113	1,254	1,646	1,995	2,311
2	Karaikal	312	350	392	559	650
3	Mahe	20	33	36	58	69
4	Yanam	32	35	34	35	39
5	State	1,477	1,672	2,108	2,647	3,069

Source : Revenue Department, Pondicherry

15. TRADE

Tables relating to inland trade, foreign trade of merchandise by sea and value of import and export licences issued to merchants in Pondicherry State are presented in this section.

Table 15.1 : This table gives data regarding the movement of 61 commodities by rail and river between Pondicherry—Karaikal trade block and other states for the financial years 1955-56 to 1958-59. This table is based upon the annual statements received from the Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Calcutta.

Table 15.2 : This table furnishes annual data regarding value of imports into, and exports from, Pondicherry and Karaikal Ports for the years 1940-41 to 1948-49 and from 1955-56 to 1959-60. Figures for the years 1949-50 to 1954-55 are not available. Data from 1940-41 to 1948-49 have been extracted from the Annual Statements of the Foreign Sea and Air-borne Trade of India issued by the Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Calcutta. Data for the subsequent period have been compiled from the monthly statements received from the Collector of Customs, Madras and the Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Calcutta.

Table 15.3 : This table gives value of commodity wise imports of foreign merchandise and commodity-wise exports of Indian merchandise by sea for the calendar years 1957, 1958 and 1959 according to the revised trade classification adopted from 1st January, 1957. These figures have been compiled from the numeric port commodity tabulations issued by the Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

Tables 15.4 and 15.5 : Information about the value of import and export licences issued to merchants in this state for each licensing period have been included in these tables. These tables were compiled from the monthly statements furnished by the Controller of Imports and Exports, Pondicherry and give position as on 31st March, 1960.

15. TRADE

15.1 Inland Trade—Movement of Principal Articles By Rail and River between
Pondicherry—Karaikal Trade Block and Other States

(In thousand maunds of 82 2/7 lbs.)

S.No	Commodities	Imports into Pondicherry-Karaikal				Exports from Pondicherry-Karaikal			
		1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I	Food Articles								
	<i>a) Grains, pulses and flour</i>								
1	Gram and gram products	5	6	22	22	...	I	...	...
2	Pulses other than gram and gram products	11	17	34	23	...	...	...	I
3	Maize	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Jowar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
5	Bajra	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Milletts other than Jowar and Bajra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Rice in the husk	2	6	3	1,87	3	27	20	10
8	Rice not in the husk	I	2	2	3	2,36	27	2,91	2,69
9	Whcat	I	I	...	...	...	—	—	—
10	Wheat flour	I	2	2	2	...	—	—	—
11	Other sorts	I	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	<i>b) Other Food Articles</i>								
12	Sugar (Crystal)	25	27	1,85	4	...	I	9	...
13	Khandsari sugar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Gur, jaggery and gur shakkar	11	10	9	3	...	...	—	—
15	Molasses, etc.	...	I	...	11	—	—	—	—
16	Tea	I	...	...	...	...	...	—	...
17	Dried fruits	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
18	Salt	9	...	...	...	4	...	I	—
19	Coffee	6	2	7	I	...	...	...	—
II	Livestock and Livestock Products								
	<i>a) Livestock</i>								
20	Cattle excluding sheep & goats (Nos.)	6	9	6	12	2	—	—	—
21	Horses, ponies & mules	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Sheep and goats "	—	—	3	—	—	90	—	—
23	Other sorts "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	<i>b) Livestock Products</i>								
24	Bones	...	I	...	—	—	—	—	...
25	Raw hides	...	—	...	—	...	...	...	—
26	Raw skins	—	2	—	—	...	...	...	...
27	Tanned hides & skins and leather	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—
28	Ghee	...	...	—	—	...	...	—	—
29	Raw wool	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

**15.1 Inland Trade—Movement of Principal Articles By Rail and River between
Pondicherry—Karaikal Trade Block and Other States (Contd.)**

(In thousand maunds of 82 2/7 lbs.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
III	Oil Seeds and their Products								
30	Castor seeds	...	—	—	...	...	—	—	—
31	Cotton seeds	2	2	3	4	1	1	—	...
32	Groundnut seeds	2	1	2	...	...	...	—	—
33	Linseed seeds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34	Rape and mustard	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—
35	Gingelly seeds	3	1	1	1	—	...	...	—
36	Castor oil	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—
37	Coconut oil	2	5	5	3	—	—	—	—
38	Groundnut oil	2	2	2	1	...	—	—	...
39	Other vegetable oils	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	Castor oil cakes	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
41	Other oil cakes	39	48	36	21	16	1	1	4
IV	Industrial Raw Materials and Semi-Manufactures								
42	Cotton twist and yarn foreign	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
43	Cotton twist and yarn Indian	...	...	...	...	5	6	8	5
44	Coal and coke	4,61	4,13	7,40	5,31	—	—	—	3
45	Rubber (raw)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
46	Lac & shellac	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Manganese ore	...	—	—	...	—	—	—	—
48	Teak wood	2	2	2	3	—	...	—	—
49	Other timber	25	36	41	35	1	1	1	...
50	Dyes and tans- myrobalans	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
51	Tobacco (raw)	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
52	Kerosene oil	38	37	56	67	...	1	...	—
53	Jute, raw-loose	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
54	Jute, raw-pucca bales	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55	Indian hemp and other fibres	...	...	...	—	...	—	—	—
V	Manufactures								
56	Cotton piece goods foreign	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
57	Cotton piece goods Indian	3	8	15	3	3	2	4	23
58	Glass	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	...
59	Gunny bags and cloth	4	4	5	4	2	1	1	...
60	Iron & steel bars sheets, girders and other commercial forms of iron and steel	15	21	41	52	5	2	2	1
61	Cement	1,09	1,35	1,78	1,35	—	...	...	...

Source : Director-General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Calcutta.

15. TRADE

15.2 Value of Sea-borne Foreign Trade

(In thousand rupees)

S.No.	Years	Imports	Exports	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1	1940-41	28,16	62,47	90,63
2	1941-42	1,95	22,29	24,24
3	1942-43	21	7,28	7,49
4	1943-44	1,89	2	1,91
5	1944-45	8	15	23
6	1945-46	14	—	14
7	1946-47	64	—	64
8	1947-48	1,30	22,31	23,61
9	1948-49	3,76	52,98	56,74
10	1955-56	50,88	1,10,77	1,61,65
11	1956-57	2,37,85	1,21,50	3,59,35
12	1957-58	2,23,00	1,05,34	3,28,34
13	1958-59	68,75	1,21,06	1,89,81
14	1959-60	38,57	1,33,18	1,71,75
15	1959-60			
	April	1,81	11,24	13,05
	May	1,20	6,12	7,32
	June	3,58	6,78	10,36
	July	1,49	18,98	20,47
	August	2,36	9,09	11,45
	September	6,92	8,28	15,20
	October	4,91	19,31	24,22
	November	3,03	15,82	18,85
	December	96	14,72	15,68
	January	4,94	14,34	19,28
	February	3,32	8,42	11,74
	March	4,05	8	4,13

NOTE : Figures for the years 1949-50 to 1954-55 are not available.

Source : Director-General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics, Calcutta

15. TRADE

15.3 Commodity-wise Imports and Exports of Merchandise (By Sea)

(In thousand rupees)

Code No.	Sections and Divisions	Imports			Exports		
		1957	1958	1959	1957	1958	1959
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0. Food							
01	Meat and meat preparations	13	4	—	—	—	—
02	Dairy products, eggs and honey	1,52	1,02	86	—	—	—
03	Fish and fish preparations	1	2	—	—	—	—
04	Cereals and cereal preparations	11,58	10	99	64	—	—
05	Fruits and vegetables	1,09	11	6	2	—	—
06	Sugar, and sugar preparations	45	11	—	4	—	—
07	Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manu- factures thereof	18	72	3,38	—	—	—
08	Feeding stuff for animals	—	—	...	—	—	—
09	Miscellaneous food preparations	21	14	2	—	—	—
	Total Section (0)	15,17	2,26	5,30	70	—	—
1. Beverages and Tobacco							
11	Beverages	4,38	1,81	99	2	—	...
	Total Section (1)	4,38	1,81	99	2	—	...
2. Crude Materials, Inedible, Except Fuels							
21	Hides, skins and fur skins, undressed	—	1	—	—	—	—
23	Crude rubber, including synthetic and reclaimed	—	4	—	—	—	—
24	Wood, lumber and cork	1	—	—	—	—	—
25	Pulp and waste paper	29	7	—	—	...	—
26	Textile fibres and waste	—	3	—	1,27	1,21	2,81
27	Crude fertilizers and crude minerals excluding coal, petroleum and pre- cious stones	83	11	6	—	—	—
28	Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	—	1	1	—	—	—
29	Animal and crude materials, inedible	20	85	1,28	...	2	—
	Total Section (2)	1,32	1,13	1,35	1,27	1,23	2,81
4. Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats							
41	Animal and vegetable oils, (not essen- tial oils) fats, greases and derivatives	21	8	1	—	—	—
	Total Section (4)	21	8	1	—	—	—

15. TRADE**15.3 Commodity-wise Imports and Exports of Merchandise (By Sea)**

(In thousand rupees)

Code No.	Sections and Divisions	Imports			Exports		
		1957	1958	1959	1957	1958	1959
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

5. Chemicals

51	Chemical elements and compounds	13,13	17,77	7,85	3	—	—
52	Mineral tar and crude chemicals from coal, petroleum and natural gas	—	2	—	—	—	—
53	Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	86	36	68	—	—	—
54	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	2,27	1,07	21	—	—	—
55	Essential oils and perfume materials, toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations	6,54	84	29	1	—	—
56	Fertilizers, manufactured	1	—	2	—	—	—
59	Explosives and miscellaneous chemical materials and products	78	43	13	—	—	—
Total Section (5)		23,60	20,48	9,19	4	—	—

6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

61	Leather, leather manufactures and dressed furs	41	19	—	—	—	—
62	Rubber manufactures	2,45	1,53	23	1	—	—
63	Wood and cork manufactures (excluding furniture)	1,45	56	4	1	—	—
64	Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	14,98	2,62	49	4	—	—
65	Textile yarn, fabrics, made up articles and related products	13,06	3,04	1,41	1,07,99	1,02,81	1,44,10
66	Non-metallic mineral manufactures	3,22	1,18	34	1	—	—
67	Silver, platinum, gems and jewellery	3,57	1,20	—	—	—	—
68	Base metals	65	97	44	—	—	—
69	Manufactures of metals	17,76	3,93	1,62	3	—	—
Total Section (6)		57,56	15,22	4,58	1,08,09	1,02,81	1,44,10

15. TRADE

15.3 Commodity-wise Imports and Exports of Merchandise (By Sea) (Contd)

(In thousand rupees)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
7. Machinery and Transport Equipment							
71 Machinery other than electric	21,41	8,13	4,36	16	—	—	
72. Electric machinery, apparatus and appliances	85,96	35,72	4,25	74	—	78	
73 Transport equipment	4,79	1,03	33	11	—	—	
Total Section (7)	1,12,17	44,88	8,95	1,00	—	78	
8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles							
81 Prefabricated buildings ; sanitary plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings	16,32	95	11	12	—	—	
82 Furniture and fixture	...	...	—	—	...	—
83 Travel goods, hand bags and similar articles	3	...	—	—	—	—	
84 Clothing	14	13	—	—	—	—	
85 Footwear	24	—	—	—	—	—	
86 Professional, scientific and controlling instruments ; photographic and optical goods, watches and clocks	9,19	2,06	2,66	2	—	—	
89 Miscellaneous manufactured articles	23,31	3,90	91	7	...	3	
Total Section (8)	49,23	7,05	3,68	22	...	3	
9. Miscellaneous Transactions and Commodities							
93 Returned goods and special transactions	28	21	17	39	4	—	
Total Section (9)	28	21	17	39	4	—	
Grand total	2,63,91	93,12	34,21	1,11,73	1,048,08	1,47,73	

Source : Director—General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Calcutta.

15.4 Value of Import Licences Issued to Merchants* (as on 31st March, 1960)

(In thousand rupees)

S.No.	Category	Jan-Jun 1955	Jul-Dec 1955	Jan-Jun 1956	Jul-Dec 1956	Jan-Jun 1957	Jul-Sept 1957	Oct '57-Mar '58	Apr-Sept '58	Oct '58-Mar '59	Apr-Sept '59	Oct '59-Mar '60
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Established importer	18,82	33,53	39,94	64,86	34,65	—	11,26	11,66	10,43	11,22	12,15
2	Established importer (special additional)	56,11	1,12,47	1,55,77	99,46	14,64†	—	15,08	13,59	13,49	13,32	30
3	Liberal	30,97	34,52	9,05	13,96	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	New comer	38	9	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Actual user	3,16	9,32	12,63	56	2,41	1	29	73	1,55	4,50	3,06
6	Capital goods	15,56	1,04	68	1,56	45	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Ad-hoc	95	2,50	82	47	42	31	66	79	3	7	—
8	Special ad-hoc	—	5	20	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Special avocation scheme	—	—	18	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Export promotion scheme	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	90	4,53	—	—
11	Replacement	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	3	4	1
12	Customs clearance permit without exchange control copy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Ad-hoc (C.C.F.'s ceiling)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	41	36	30
14	Special ad-hoc (Ex-gratia)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	10
15	Customs clearance permit with exchange control copy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,18	—
16	Special quota licence	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,31
Total		1,25,95	1,93,53	2,19,34	1,81,46	52,68	11	27,35	28,22	30,47	31,13	20,73

* Excluding special licences issued against French India Government authorisation amounting to Rs. 44,06,238.

† Includes special additional licences to the value of Rs. 3,51,707 issued for the period January-September 1957 as well.

Source : Controller of Imports & Exports, Pondicherry.

15. FOREIGN TRADE

15.5 Export Licenses Issued to Merchants (As on 31st March, 1960)

S.No.	Period/Commodity	Unit	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Cotton piece goods (Mill made)	Quantity Yards											
		Value Rupees											
2	Cotton yarn (Mill made)	Quantity Lbs.											
		Value Rupees											
3	Cotton manufactures	Quantity Lbs.											
		Value Rupees											
4	Cotton waste	Quantity Lbs.											
		Value Rupees											
5	Handloom cloth	Quantity Yards											
		Value Rupees											
6	Dried chillies	Quantity Tons											
		Value Rupees											
7	Groundnut kernels	Quantity Tons											
		Value Rupees											
	Total value	Rupees											

NOTE : No export licence was issued from January, 1959.

Source : Controller of Imports and Exports, Pondicherry.

16. FUEL AND POWER

This section presents statistics relating to consumption of fuel and power.

Progress in the field of electrification is shown in Table 16.1 and Table 16.2 gives an idea of production and consumption of power from 1954-55 to 1959-60. Table 16.3 deals with consumption of petroleum products during the years 1954 to 1959. Data given in these three tables are for Pondicherry settlement only. Figures for the other settlements are not available. Table 16.4 gives information about consumption of coal for industrial purposes during the years 1954-55 to 1959-60.

16. FUEL AND POWER

16.1 Progress in Electrification—Pondicherry Settlement

S.No.	Item	Unit	As on 31st March					
			1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	H.T. lines	Miles	23.31	29.42	32.63	46.84	52.36	65.17
		Kilometres	37.51	47.35	52.51	75.38	84.27	104.88
2	L.T. lines	Miles	99.95	150.45	165.97	203.76	241.67	300.72
		Kilometres	160.85	242.13	267.10	327.92	388.93	481.15
3	Transformers	No	26	29	37	50	58	73
4	Installed capacity of transformers	K.V.A.	2,900	3,200	3,800	5,250	6,050	7,550
5	Towns, villages and hamlets electrified	No.	42	55	59	80	84	104
6	House service Connections	"	2,825	3,319	3,860	4,790	5,228	5,525
7	Agricultural connections	"	267	282	339	452	662	828
8	Industrial connections	"	63	79	87	91	125	144
9	Street lights	"	798	2,069	2,699	3,953	4,207	4,710
10	Maximum demand	K.W.	1,675	2,202	2,334	2,769	3,520	4,680

Source : Electricity Department, Pondicherry

16. FUEL AND POWER

16.2 Electricity Generated and Sold—Pondicherry Settlement

S.No.	Item	Unit	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Installed generating capacity*	K.W.	5,424	5,424	5,424	4,900	4,500	4,500
2	Installed effective capacity*	K.W.	3,894	3,894	3,894	3,700	3,700	3,700
3	Power purchased	K.V.A.	1,200	1,600	1,600	2,500	3,500	6,400
4	Electricity generated and purchased	Lakhs of kWh	..	67.14	94.93	119.56	142.53	187.85
5	Electricity sold	"	39.09	46.77	67.47	91.33	115.50	156.45
	Domestic heat and small power	"	0.85	0.63	1.28	1.56	1.63	2.52
	Domestic lights and fans	"	7.55	10.56	13.95	16.36	17.94	21.04
	Commercial lights and small power	"	—	0.56	0.50	0.37	0.46	0.68
	Commercial lights and fans	"	0.18	0.15	0.12	0.09	0.08	0.07
	Industrial low and medium voltage	"	3.59	5.18	5.81	7.29	8.88	10.47
	Industrial high voltage	"	18.47	10.91	22.89	29.04	38.21	59.04
	Public lighting	"	1.32	2.75	2.83	3.78	5.48	5.94
	Traction	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Public water works and sewage pumps	"	2.73	2.23	2.23	3.12	4.34	4.31
	Irrigation	"	4.40	13.81	17.86	29.72	38.47	52.38

* As on 31st March.

Source : Electricity Department, Pondicherry.

16. FUEL AND POWER**16.3 Consumption of Petroleum — Pondicherry Settlement**

(In '000 gallons)

S.No.	Description	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Petrol	49.55	131.21	197.99	228.94	243.32	258.67
2	Kerosene oil	194.80	289.90	364.87	411.53	365.54	704.05
3	Light diesel oil	253.69	200.06	215.94	310.32	415.58	1,255.71
4	High speed oil and powerine	144.58	82.03	117.71	181.37	259.65	303.36
5	Lubricating oil	27.45	30.87	30.54	36.69	30.64	73.91
6	Grease (in '000 lbs)	6.81	5.47	8.37	6.60	12.97	24.21

Source : Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry.

16.4 Consumption of Coal for Industrial Purposes—Pondicherry Settlement

Year	Coal consumed for industrial purposes	
	Tons	Metric tonnes
1	2	3
1954-55	15,343	15,588
1955-56	15,969	16,225
1956-57	18,811	19,113
1957-58	21,517	21,862
1958-59	20,500	20,828
1959-60	19,203	19,511

Source : Industries Department, Pondicherry.

17. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

This section presents statistics relating to cases decided in various courts, cognisable offences reported, number of police stations and outposts and strength and cost of civil police.

Table 17.1 contains information about the number of cases decided in different courts namely, Court of Appeal, Court of First Instance and Justice of the Peace during the years 1955 to 1959. A note on the judicial system of this state is given in Appendix.

Table 17.2 gives figures relating to cognisable crime reported by head of offence for the years 1955 to 1959.

Table 17.3 : This table presents data regarding the number of police stations and outposts and strength of police force by designation and total expenditure during the financial years from 1955-56 to 1959-60.

18. EXCISE

This section deals with the number of shops licensed for selling toddy, liquors and opium and rates of excise duty on liquors, and consumption of country spirit, opium and liquor.

Table 18.1 gives information regarding number of licensed toddy, liquor and opium shops as on 31st December for the years 1954 to 1959.

Table 18.2 Rates of excise duty on liquors in force on 1st April 1959 and 1st April 1960 are given in this table.

Table 18.3 : Information regarding consumption of country spirit, opium and liquor for the years 1954 to 1959 are furnished in this table.

17. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

17.1 Number of Cases Decided in the Courts

S. No.	Details	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I	Court of Appeal						
1	Appeal for annulment	3	1	2	2	4	20
2	Grand jury	67	49	35	21	26	16
3	Civil and commercial	97	107	96	97	85	101
4	Minor offence	201	175	157	102	116	159
5	Criminal	17	13	■	6	6	2
II	Court of First Instance						
1	Civil	1,956	1,530	1,904	1,965	2,169	1,952
2	Commercial	26	48	61	40	55	41
3	Minor offence	1,320	2,088	2,161	2,053	2,409	2,873
III	Justice of the Peace						
1	Civil	690	700	902	959	887	989
2	Commercial	10	20	29	26	33	27
3	Minor Offence	265	572	945	838	842	922
	Total	4,652	5,303	6,301	6,109	6,632	7,102

Source : Office of the Chief of Judiciary, Pondicherry.

17.2 Cognisable Crime

S. No.	Head of offence	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Murder	7	4	10	4	3
2	Dacoity	1	—	1	—	—
3	Robbery	■	2	3	1	2
4	House-breaking	214	159	147	134	140
5	Theft	530	600	462	415	392
6	Rioting	18	5	3	3	10
7	Others*	..	614	638	430	575
	Total	..	1,384	1,264	987	1,122

* Includes crime relating to bank notes, coins, cheating, breach of trust, kidnaping and abduction, simple assault, etc.

Source : Criminal Intelligence Bureau, Pondicherry.

17. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

17.3 Strength and Cost of Civil Police

S. No.	Designation	As on 31st March				
		1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
1	2	2	4	5	6	7
I	Police stations and outposts					
1	Number of police stations	28	28	28	28	28
2	Number of outposts	12	12	12	12	12
II	Strength of Police Force					
1	Inspectors General and Deputy Inspectors General	1	1	1	1	1
2	Superintendents and Assistant and Deputy Superintendents	2	2	3	3	3
3	Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors	9	9	10	11	10
4	Sergeants and Head Constables	4	4	5	5	5
5	Subedar, Jamedars and Havildars	10	23	23	21	21
6	Armourer Naik, Lance Naiks and Police Constables	154	298	286	286	285
	<i>Etat Major</i>					
1	Sergeant	3	4	3	3	3
2	Caporal Chef	1	2	2	2	2
3	Caporal	2	3	4	4	6
4	Cipahi	4	11	10	10	8
	<i>Compagnes des Cipahis</i>					
1	Adjudant	2	1	—	—	—
2	Sergeant Chef	1	—	1	1	1
3	Sergeant	3	7	8	5	5
4	Caporal Chef	11	10	10	11	8
5	Caporal	28	20	22	22	21
6	Cipahis	190	155	134	124	106
	<i>Gendarmerie Auxiliaire Indienne</i>					
1	Adjudant	4	4	5	5	5
2	Marechal des Logis Chef	11	11	11	11	11
3	Marechal des Logis	19	19	16	12	15
4	Brigadier Chef	3	4	4	4	4
5	Brigadier	30	30	30	29	30
6	Auxiliaire Indienne de Gendarmerie	247	257	259	258	259
7	Wireless staff	—	—	—	8	7
8	Fire service staff	—	2	2	2	28
III	Expenditure					
	Total expenditure on police force during the financial year, ending 31st March.					
	(Rs. Lakhs)	12.44	14.19	14.98	13.78	16.69

Source : Office of the Inspector General of Police, Pondicherry.

18. EXCISE

18.1 Number of Shops Licensed for Selling Toddy, Liquors and Opium

Year / Settlement	Toddy shops	Liquor shops	Opium shops
1	2	3	4
1954 (31st December)	144	76	6
1955 "	144	64	6
1956 "	146	66	5
1957 "	146	91	6
1958 "	119	81	6
1959 "	118	74	—
1959			
Pondicherry	74	58	—
Karaikal	37	15	—
Mahe	6	—	—
Yanam	1	1	—

18.2 Rates of Excise Duties on Liquors

S.No.	Item	As on 1st April			
		1959		1960	
		Rs. / Litre	Rs. / Gallon	Rs. / Litre	Rs. / Gallon
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Country spirit (Arrack)	2.54	11.54	2.54	11.54
2	Semi-rectified country spirit upto 45°	3.91	17.76	3.04	13.81
3	Indian spirits, alcohols, liquors, wines of imitation, Indian made or foreign liquors manufactured or imported in the territory	6.75	30.69	6.75	30.69

Source : Revenue Office, Pondicherry.

18. EXCISE

18.3 Consumption of Country Spirit, Opium and Liquor

S. No.	Type of product	Unit	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Country spirit (Arrack)	Kilo litres	251	276	316	319	363	376
2	Opium	Kilograms	103	97	71	49	24	—
3	Liquor							
	a) Imported spirits	Kilo litres	33	8	20	41	25	22
	b) Imported wines	"	41	—	3	7	1	3
	c) Indian made spirit	"	—	2	10	47	93	147
	Total	"	74	10	33	95	120	172
	d) Imported beer	"	61	44	67	142	5	—
	e) Indian made beer	"	—	4	12	55	74	96
	Total	"	61	49	79	196	79	96

Source : Revenue Office, Pondicherry.

19. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME

One of the changes effected by the Ministry of Community Development while revising the community development programme in April 1958, is the introduction of new proforma for block level progress reports. In the following statements, the physical achievements have been given for 1958-59 and 1959-60 only, because for the previous years information is not available for many of the items in the revised proforma.

Coverage

At the end of March 1960 there were three and a half blocks in Pondicherry State, of which three were stage I and half pre-extension blocks. These blocks cover 95 per cent (177 square miles) of the total area of the state, 97 per cent (166 main villages) of the total number of main villages and 98 per cent (2, 75, 005) of the total rural population. The statements given in the section do not include the achievements in the pre-extension block at Mahe which was inaugurated on 1st April 1959. This block would enter stage I on 1st April 1960 whereas the Pondicherry block would enter stage II in October 1960.

Government Expenditure and People's Contribution

An expenditure of Rs. 24.57 lakhs has been incurred by the government on the programme since its inception upto 31st March 1960. Of this, nearly 92 per cent (Rs. 22. 49 lakhs) was spent during the four years of the Second Plan period. There was a progressive increase in the expenditure from year to year. Out of the total expenditure of 24.57 lakhs, about 28% was spent for the staff and establishment at block headquarters, 29% on irrigation, 13% on health and rural sanitation, 11% on communication, 7% on social education and 4% on agriculture and animal husbandry.

The participation of the villagers in the various developmental activities was satisfactory. Their own contribution to the programme, in addition to the government expenditure, was estimated at 10.66 lakhs which represent 43% of the total government expenditure.

Table 19.1 gives the number of blocks allotted, area, population and main villages covered by the development blocks.

Table 19.2 shows the staff position as on 31st March 1960.

Table 19.3 deals with government expenditure for 1958-59, 1959-60 and the cumulative total since the inception of the programme.

Table 19.4 gives people's contribution for 1958-59, 1959-60 and the cumulative achievements since the inception of the programme.

Table 19.5 deals with the physical achievements for 1958-59 and 1959-60 only.

Blockwise figures have also been given in tables 19.2 to 19.5.

19. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

19.1 Progress of Community Development Programme—Pondicherry State

S.No.	Items	As on 31st March 1960
1	2	3
1	No. of blocks allotted	3 1/2
	C.D. block	2 (one administrative unit)
	Stage I block	1
	Pre-extension block	1/2*
2	Area covered in square miles	177
3	Area of the state in square miles	186
4	Percentage of area covered	95
5	Main villages covered	166
6	Total number of main villages in the state	172
7	Percentage of main villages covered	97
8	Population covered (1948 census)	2,75,005
9	Total rural population (1948 census)	2,80,858
10	Percentage of population covered	98

*From 1st April 1960 it would be stage 1 block.

Source : Bureau of Statistics,
Pondicherry.

19. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

19.2 Staff Position as on 31st March 1960

S. No.	Designation	Pondicherry block	Karaikal block	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1	a) Project Executive Officer	1	—	1
	b) Block Development Officer	—	1	1
2	Gram Sevak	26	10	36
3	Gram Sevika	2	1	3
4	Extension Officer (Agriculture)	1	1	2
5	Extension Officer (Animal Husbandry)	1	—	1
6	Veterinary Doctor	—	—	—
7	Extension Officer (Co-operatives)	2	—	2
8	Extension Officer (Village Industries)	—	1	1
9	Extension Officer (Panchayats)	—	—	—
10	Social Education Organiser (Men)	2	1	3
11	Social Education Organiser (Women)	1	1	2
12	Overseer	—	—	—
13	Medical Officer	—	—	—
14	Sanitary Inspector	—	—	—
15	Compounder	—	—	—
16	Stockman	2	—	2
17	Lady Health Visitor	—	—	—
18	Midwife	—	—	—
19	Progress Assistant	1	1	2
	Other technical staff :			
20	Assistant Engineer	1	—	1
21	Junior Engineer	—	1	1
22	Engineering Supervisor	1	—	1

Source : Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry.

19. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

19.3 Government Expenditure

(In lakhs of rupees)

S.No'	Major heads	Pondicherry block			Karaikal block			State		
		1958-59	1959-60	Cumulative* achievements	1958-59	1959-60	Cumulative* achievements	1958-59	1959-60	Cumulative* achievements
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Block headquarters	1.08	1.31	5.36	0.45	0.45	1.43	1.53	1.76	6.79
2	Agriculture and animal husbandry	0.11	0.13	0.53	0.06	0.47	0.56	0.17	0.60	1.09
3	Irrigation	1.41	2.44	6.82	0.02	0.17	0.22	1.43	2.61	7.04
4	Reclamation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Health and rural sanitation	0.46	0.56	2.57	0.21	0.25	0.58	0.67	0.81	3.15
6	Education	0.16	0.05	0.32	0.09	—	0.25	0.25	0.05	0.57
7	Social education	0.25	0.27	1.31	0.15	0.14	0.42	0.40	0.41	1.73
8	Communication	0.37	0.32	2.16	0.20	0.29	0.75	0.57	0.61	2.91
9	Rural arts, crafts and industries	0.35	0.23	0.66	—	0.05	0.05	0.35	0.28	0.71
10	Housing									
	a) Project staff	—	0.35	0.35	—	—	0.20	—	0.35	0.55
	b) Rural housing	—	0.40	0.40	—	—	—	—	0.40	0.40
11	Total	4.19	6.06	20.48	1.18	1.82	4.46	5.37	7.88	24.94

* Since the inception of the programme.

Source : Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry.

19. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

19.4 People's Contribution

(In lakhs of rupees)

S.No.	Major heads	Pondicherry block			Karaikal block			State		
		1958-59	1959-60	Cumulative* achievements	1958	1959-60	Cumulative* achievements	1958-59	1959-60	Cumulative* achievements
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Agriculture and animal husbandry	0.05	0.10	0.77	—	—	—	0.05	0.10	0.77
2	Irrigation	0.04	0.52	1.53	—	—	—	0.04	0.52	1.53
3	Reclamation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Health and rural sanitation	0.25	0.55	2.21	0.05	0.12	0.20	0.30	0.67	2.41
5	Education	0.52	0.06	0.88	0.08	—	0.29	0.60	0.06	1.17
6	Social education	0.46	0.18	1.48	0.11	0.12	0.32	0.57	0.30	1.80
7	Communications	0.18	0.30	1.26	0.12	0.12	0.29	0.30	0.42	1.55
8	Village and small industries	0.09	0.01	0.11	—	—	—	0.09	0.01	0.11
9	Housing	0.09	0.17	0.26	—	—	—	0.09	0.17	0.26
10	Other works programme	0.19	0.08	0.80	—	0.25	0.25	0.19	0.33	1.05
11	Total	1.87	1.97	9.30	0.36	0.61	1.35	2.23	2.58	10.65

* Since the inception of the programme.

Source : Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry.

19. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

19.5 Physical Achievements

S. No.	Item	Unit	Pondicherry block		Karaikal block		Total	
			1958-59	1959-60	1958-59	1959-60	1958-59	1959-60
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

I. Agriculture

A. Distribution of improved seeds

1	Paddy	Md.	1,273	816	1,393	1,007	2,666	1,823
2	Ragi	"	67	61	—	—	67	61
3	Cumbu	"	4	—	—	—	4	—
4	Sub-total (cereals)	"	1,344	877	1,393	1,007	2,737	1,884
5	Cotton	"	550	52	—	—	550	52
6	Groundnut	"	548	—	—	—	548	—
Total—A		"	2,442	929	1,393	1,007	3,835	1,936

B. Distribution of fertilizers & manures

1	Ammonium sulphate	"	23,250	29,322	2,089	4,047	25,339	33,369
2	Superphosphate	"	6,133	9,163	850	1,208	6,983	10,371
3	Other chemical fertilizers	"	15,652	27,282	27	—	15,679	27,282
4	Sub-total (chemical fertilizers)	"	45,035	65,767	2,966	5,255	48,001	71,022
5	Bonemeal	"	471	453	23	—	494	453
6	Oilcake	"	7,545	24,008	48	210	7,593	24,218
7	Green manure seed	"	1,569	4,399	817	224	2,386	4,623
8	Prosopis juliflora	"	22	9	—	—	22	9
Total—B		"	54,642	94,636	3,854	5,689	58,496	1,00,325

C. Distribution of improved implements

1	Iron ploughs & borse ploughs	No.	948	1,346	14	15	962	1,361
2	Seed drillers	"	1	1	—	—	1	1
3	Intercultivators & mulching hoes	"	187	201	—	—	187	201
4	Sprayers, dusters, tramlers and puddlers	"	46	78	—	—	46	78

D. Agricultural demonstrations

1	Demonstration trials held	"	52	173	131	132	183	305
2	Other agricultural demonstrations held	"	2,155	1,299	163	21	2,318	1,320

E. Other items

1	Chemical pesticides distributed	Md.	5,519	1,830	209	91	5,728	1,921
2	Compost pits dug	No.	820	1,623	529	115	1,349	1,738

19. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

19.5 Physical Achievements (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	7	7	8	9
3	Area brought under Japanese method of cultivation	Acres	5,532	6,200	2,508	3,596	8,040	9,796
4	Oil engines supplied	No.	4	—	—	—	4	—
II. Animal Husbandry								
1	Improved animals supplied							
a)	Bulls	No.	—	—	2	—	2	—
b)	Rams	"	16	28	—	—	16	28
c)	Bucks (He-goats)	"	—	10	—	—	—	10
d)	Boars	"	—	7	—	—	—	7
2	Improved birds supplied							
a)	Male	No.	184	603	—	—	184	603
b)	Female	"	227	263	—	—	227	263
3	Fingerlings supplied	"	31,149	5,399	400	30,178	31,549	35,577
4	Animals castrated	"	1,960	1,909	473	552	2,433	2,461
5	Animals artificially inseminated	"	330	385	42	29	372	414
6	Silage pits filled	"	46	3	—	—	46	3
III. Minor Irrigation								
	Net additional area likely to be irrigated by :	No. Acres	No. Acres	No. Acres	No. Acres	No. Acres	No. Acres	No. Acres
1	Kacha wells constructed	114 573	— —	— —	— —	114 573	— —	— —
2	Kacha wells repaired or renovated	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —
3	Pacca wells constructed	37 557	6 18	— —	— —	37 557	6 18	— —
4	Pacca wells repaired or renovated	— —	18 20	— —	— —	— —	18 20	— —
5	Tanks constructed	— —	7 30	— —	— —	— —	7 30	— —
6	Tanks repaired or renovated	51 4,637	25 36	— —	— —	51 4,637	25 36	— —
7	Channels constructed (length in miles)	— —	— —	— —	— —	2 —	— 2	— —
8	Channels repaired or renovated (length in miles)	— —	1 54	— —	— —	55 —	1 109	— —
9	Bore wells constructed	23 2,866	12 ..	— —	— —	23 2,866	12 ..	— —
10	Pumpsets installed	20 525	13 94	— —	— —	20 525	13 94	— —
IV. Land Reclamation and Improvement								
1	Land reclaimed	Acres	1,137	4	514	182	1,651	186
2	Area bunded or terraced	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
V. Health and Rural Sanitation								
1	Primary health centres started	No.	—	1	—	1	—	2
2	Rural latrines constructed	"	107	52	7	9	114	61
3	Pacca drains constructed	Yds.	5	500	55	—	60	500

19. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

19.5 Physical Achievements (Contd.)

S. No.	Item	Unit	Pondicherry block		Karaikal block		Total	
			1958-59	1959-60	1958-59	1959-60	1958-59	1959-60
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
4	Village lanes paved	Sq.yds.	1,359	—	—	—	1,359	—
5	Soakage pits constructed	No.	461	229	22	33	483	262
6	Drinking water wells constructed	"	13	6	9	28	22	34
7	Drinking water wells renovated	"	15	1	9	27	24	28
8	Disinfection of drinking water wells	"	34	93	1	—	35	93
9	Hand pumps installed	"	—	—	36	50	36	50
10	Overhead tanks for drinking water supply	"	—	6	—	—	—	6
VI. Social Education								
1	Literacy centres started	No.	8	21	—	10	8	31
2	Adults made literate :	"						
	a) Men	"	1,865	576	440	2,504	2,305	3,080
	b) Women	"	171	198	34	789	205	987
3	Reading rooms & libraries started	"	1	1	4	7	5	15
4	Cultural film shows organised	No.	93	225	31	52	124	277
5	Youth clubs started	"	4	4	14	13	18	17
6	Membership in (5)	"	94	46	245	865	339	911
7	Farmers' unions started	"	1	—	2	4	3	4
8	Membership in (7)	"	25	—	137	90	162	90
9	Functional gramshahayaks camps organised	"	17	16	6	7	23	23
10	Functional leaders trained in (9)	"	576	581	590	666	1,166	1,247
VII. Women's Programme								
1	Mahila samities/mandals started	"	—	8	1	3	1	11
2	Membership in (1)	"	9	103	20	125	29	228
3	Women's camps held	"	2	1	—	3	2	4
4	Women participating in (3)	"	82	35	—	65	82	100
5	Balwadis/nurseries started	"	8	10	—	5	8	15
6	Children attending (5)	"	2,415	374	—	115	2,415	489
7	Smokeless chullahs installed	"	66	20	64	44	130	64
VIII. Communications								
1	New kacha roads constructed	Furlongs	—	44	23	89	23	133
2	Existing kacha roads improved	"	319	56	113	43	432	99
3	Culverts constructed	No.	4	7	3	13	7	20
4	Culverts repaired	"	—	—	2	2	2	2

19. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

19.5 Physical Achievements (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
IX. Village and Small Industries								
1	Ambar charkhas introduced	No.	5	—	5	60	10	60
2	Brick kilns started	"	68	177	24	64	92	241
3	Bricks manufactured (in lakhs)	"	62	201	16	126	78	327
4	Tiles manufactured (in lakhs)	"	—	10	6	18	6	28
5	Sewing machines distributed	"	4	8	1	2	5	10
6	New tannery pits started	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Improved ghanis introduced	"	—	10	—	—	—	10
8	Playing centres started	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Bee-hives introduced	"	39	—	14	54	53	54
10	Value of improved tools and appliances distributed :							
	a) Blacksmithy	{ Rs.	6,000	2,200	—	1,240	6,000	3,440
	b) Carpentry							
X. Co-operation								
	Co-operative societies started (by types)							
1	Credit	No.	3	—	2	1	5	3
2	Industrial	"	5	5	—	—	5	5
3	Farming	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Others	"	1	21	3	—	4	21
5	Membership in (1)	No.	218	165	220	55	438	220
6	Membership in (2)	"	173	279	—	—	173	279
7	Membership in (3)	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Membership in (4)	"	50	2,120	170	47	220	2,167
XI. General								
1	Meetings of Block Development Committee	"	4	4	3	2	7	6
2	Village panchayats established*	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Number of villages covered by (2)*	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Vikas mandals/village councils organised	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Model villages established	"	—	—	—	—	—	—

* There are no village panchayats in this state. The entire area is divided into 16 communes and each commune is under the administrative control of a municipal council under the leadership of a Mayor.

Source : Bureau of Statistics, Pondicherry.

20. MISCELLANEOUS

Table 20.1 : This table gives the number of printing presses at work in this state during each calendar year from 1956 to 1959.

Table 20.2 shows the number of books and periodicals published in Indian and foreign languages during the years 1955 to 1959.

Table 20.3 : Data relating to the number of cinema houses and entertainment tax realised during the years 1955 to 1959 are given in this table.

Table 20.4 : This table furnishes data regarding the number of constituencies, seats, electorate and votes polled during the General Elections to the State Representative Assembly held in 1959.

Table 20.5 : Information about number of seats contested, won, and votes secured by the various political parties during the General Elections is given in this table.

20. MISCELLANEOUS

20.1 Number of Printing Presses

S.No.	Settlement / State	1956	1957	1958	1959
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Pondicherry	12	16	16	17
2	Karaikal	4	4	5	3
3	Mahe	1	1	1	1
4	Yanam	—	—	—	—
Total		17	21	22	21

Source : A.P.L.S. Department, Pondicherry.

20.2 Number of Books and Periodicals Issued

Language of the publications	1956		1957		1958		1959	
	Books	Periodicals	Books	Periodicals	Books	Periodicals	Books	Periodicals
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1 French	14	5	12	5	12	6	9	5
2 English	43	5	30	5	28	5	30	4
3 German	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—
4 Tamil	13	2	15	3	10	6	13	6
5 Telugu	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
6 Kannada	1	—	2	1	1	1	1	1
7 Malayalam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 Hindi	2	1	3	1	7	1	1	2
9 Other Indian languages	17	3	11	3	12	5	11	5
Total	91	16	73	20	71	24	67	23

Figures relate only to 11 printing presses for all years. The remaining presses are quite small.

Sources : 1) A.P.L.S. Department, Pondicherry.
2) Printing Presses.

20. MISCELLANEOUS

20.3 Number of Cinema Houses and Entertainment Tax Collected

S.No.	Settlement/Description	Unit	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Pondicherry						
	Permanent theatres	No.	4	4	4	4	4
	Touring theatres	No.	3	6	7	12	13
	Entertainment tax collected	ooo' Rs.	78.3	106.8	131.7	1515.5	165.6
2	Karaikal						
	Permanent theatres	No.	3	3	3	3	3
	Touring theatres	No.	1	2	2	2	4
	Entertainment tax collected	ooo' Rs.	16.1	19.1	21.4	25.1	28.1
3	Mahe						
	Permanent theatres	No.	—	—	—	—	—
	Touring theatres	No.	1	1	1*	1	1
	Entertainment tax collected	ooo' Rs.	0.5	0.9	—	2.0	3.8
4	Yanam						
	Permanent theatres	No.	—	—	—	—	—
	Touring theatres	No.	1	1	1	1	1
	Entertainment tax collected	ooo' Rs.	2.9	3.1	3.6	3.5	3.7
5	State						
	Permanent theatres	No.	7	7	7	7	7
	Touring theatres	No.	6	10	11	16	19
	Entertainment tax collected	ooo' Rs.	97.8	129.9	156.7	182.1	201.0

* Not working

Source : Office of the Chief of Political Affairs,
Pondicherry.

20. MISCELLANEOUS

20.4 Elections to Pondicherry State Representative Assembly, 1959
Number of Constituencies / Seats, Electorate and Votes Polled

S. No.	Settlement/ State.	No. of Constituencies/ seats in the Representative Assembly	Electors	No. of votes polled			Percentage of votes polled
				Valid	Invalid	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Pondicherry	22	1,30,285	1,04,378	2,631	1,07,009	82.13%
2	Karaikal	12	45,690	37,746	679	38,425	84.10%
3	Mahe	3	9,162	7,985	161	8,146	88.91%
4	Yanam	2	4,127	3,360	57	3,417	82.80%
	Total	39	1,89,264	1,53,469	3,528	1,56,997	82.95%

Source : Office of the Chief Electoral Officer, Pondicherry.

20. MISCELLANEOUS

20.5 Elections to Pondicherry State Representative Assembly—Number of Seats Contested and Won and Votes Polled by the Parties

S.No.	Settlement / State	Name of party	Seats contested	Seats won	Number of valid votes polled	Percentage of total valid votes polled
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Pondicherry	Congress	22	9	43,364	41.55%
		People's Front	21	13	45,960	44.02%
		P.S.P	1	—	49	0.05%
		D.M.K.	21	—	8,767	8.40%
		Independent	32	—	6,238	5.98%
		Total	97	22	1,04,378	100.00%
2	Karaikal	Congress	12	10	17,875	47.36%
		People's Front	8	—	3,837	10.16%
		P.S.P.	—	—	—	—
		D.M.K.	6	—	2,267	6.01%
		Independent	26	2	13,767	36.47%
		Total	52	12	37,746	100.00%
3	Mahe	Congress	2	2	3,531	44.22%
		People's Front	3	—	2,670	33.44%
		P.S.P.	1	1	1,784	22.34%
		D.M.K.	—	—	—	—
		Independent	—	—	—	—
		Total	6	3	7,985	100.00%
4	Yanam	Congress	2	—	514	15.30%
		People's Front	2	—	124	3.69%
		P.S.P.	—	—	—	—
		D.M.K.	—	—	—	—
		Independent	5	2	2,722	81.01%
		Total	9	2	3,360	100.00%
5	State	Congress	38	21	65,284	42.54%
		People's Front	34	13	52,591	34.27%
		P.S.P.	2	1	11,034	7.19%
		D.M.K.	27	—	1,833	1.19%
		Independent	63	4	22,727	14.81%
		Grand total	164	39	1,53,469	100.00%

Source : Office of the Chief Electoral Officer, Pondicherry.

PONDICHERRY STATE

SECOND
FIVE YEAR
PLAN



APPRAISAL AND PROSPECTS

21. SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN — PONDICHERRY STATE

21.1 Appraisal and Prospects

The central objective of planning in general is to initiate a process of development which will raise living standards and open out to people new opportunities for a richer and varied life. It was mainly with this objective in view that the First Five-Year Plan was launched in India in the year 1951. Although there were certain urgent problems which the plan had to attend to, it was intended essentially as a preparation for more rapid advance in the future. At the close of the First Five-Year Plan it was noticed that the economy has in fact, responded well to the stimulus of the plan. Both agricultural and industrial production recorded substantial increases. Above all, the plan introduced a new dynamic element in a long static situation. Encouraged by the results achieved during the First Plan period, the Second Five-Year Plan was launched in 1956. This plan, though more ambitious than the first, had to build on the gains already secured and to carry forward the process that had been initiated. The Second Five-Year Plan has been formulated with reference to the following principal objectives :

- (a) a sizeable increase in national income so as to raise the level of living in the country,
- (b) rapid industrialisation with particular emphasis on the development of basic and heavy industries,
- (c) a large expansion of employment opportunities; and
- (d) reduction of inequalities in income and wealth and a more even distribution of economic power.

The State of Pondicherry, composed of the four Settlements, namely Pondicherry, Karaikal, Mahe and Yanam, was merged 'de facto' with India on the 1st November, 1954. Naturally, this state was not in the picture when the First Five-Year Plan was formulated and implemented. But immediately after the 'de facto' transfer, it was rightly felt that this state also should get started in fulfilling the functions of a welfare state and so the benefits of the First Five-Year Plan were forthwith extended to this state. As a first step some radical changes in the organisational set up were effected. New offices for dealing with agriculture, industry, fishery, co-operation etc., were set up and the other existing departments were expanded and reorganised to meet the needs of the state. However, as the merger took place only at the fag end of the First Five-Year Plan period, no tangible results could be achieved. However, about Rs. 50 lakhs were spent on the various plan schemes. The following table shows the progress of development expenditure during the last two years of the plan period.

**Progress of Development Expenditure—
Last two years of the First Plan**

(In lakhs of rupees)

S.No.	Head of development	1954-55 Actuals	1955-56 Revised estimates	1951-56
1	2	3	4	5
I	Agriculture and Rural Development			
1	Agriculture	0.8	1.1	1.9
2	Animal husbandry, dairying and milk supply	0.1	2.5	2.6
3	Co-operation	—	1.7	1.7
4	Fisheries	—	0.3	0.3
	Total (I)	0.9	5.6	6.5
II	Major Irrigation and Power Projects			
1	Power projects	1.7	10.1	11.8
	Total (II)	1.7	10.1	11.8
III	Industry			
1	Cottage industries	—	0.7	0.7
	Total (III)	—	0.7	0.7
IV	Transport			
1	Roads	0.8	10.0	10.8
	Total (IV)	0.8	10.0	10.8
V	Social Services			
1	Education	1.1	14.2	15.3
2	Medical and public health	—	4.7	4.7
3	Welfare of backward classes	—	0.5	0.5
	Total (V)	1.1	19.4	20.5
	Grand total	4.5	45.8	50.3

Soon after the 'de facto' merger, the Programme Adviser of the Planning Commission visited Pondicherry. Taking into account the facts that this State did not benefit much from

the First Five-Year Plan, it was decided that this state should be shown some special consideration. Consequent on the suggestions of the Programme Adviser and considering the needs of the people, a number of schemes have been drawn up. These schemes have been grouped under various major heads of development viz., Agriculture and Community Development, Irrigation and Power, Industry and Mining, Transport and Communications, Social Services and Miscellaneous.

The Second Five-Year Plan of Pondicherry State originally envisaged an expenditure of Rs. 476.50 lakhs on development projects. But later on, it was noticed that at the time of the formulation of the Second Plan the requirements and needs of the administration had not been visualised with precision and it appeared that the Plan provided for more outlay than was required under certain heads. It was then that the question of reappraisal of the Plan was taken up. On the advice and suggestions of the Planning Commission, the total outlay of Rs. 476.50 lakhs was subsequently pruned to Rs. 414.27 lakhs.

The phase of development expenditure during the Second Plan period has been as follows :—

(In lakhs of rupees)

1956-57		1957-58		1958-59		1959-60	1960-61
B.E.	Actuals	B.E.	Actuals	B.E.	Actuals	R.E.	B.E.
95.16	48.64	119.54	48.69	122.13	63.26	85.35	121.24

The actual expenditure during the first two years of the plan has been much lower compared to the budgeted expenditure, but thereafter the rate of expenditure has been progressively increasing from year to year. The shortfall in expenditure in the initial stages has been mainly due to the shortage of building materials, especially iron and steel, paucity of technical personnel, administrative bottlenecks like delay in land acquisition proceedings and delay in the receipt of sanction from the appropriate authorities etc. Active steps are, however, being taken by this administration to raise the tempo of expenditure during the remaining two years of the plan period. Over the first three years, expenditure on the plan works out at about 39 per cent of the total reallocated outlay. Taking into account the revised estimate for 1959-60 and the budget estimate for 1960-61, the likely expenditure during the Second Plan period would be of the order of Rs. 367.18 lakhs which is 88.63 per cent of the reallocated outlay. The details of actual expenditure during the first three years and likely expenditure during the last two years of the Second Plan by major heads and under each scheme are given in tables 21.2 to 21.4.

I. AGRICULTURE AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Agriculture

Agricultural programmes were accorded the pride of place in the economy of this state. This was indeed a right step taken by this administration to improve the living conditions of the people and considering the fact that this state was deficit in food. The deficit of rice alone has been estimated to be about 8,000 tons per annum. The object of the present programme is to intensify production efforts especially in the matter of food grains with a view to ensuring self-sufficiency in food. Increases in agricultural production were planned to be achieved by wider use of manure, fertilizer and improved seeds, by adopting new and better methods of cultivation and by providing greater irrigation facilities. As additional help to the agriculturists, schemes have also been drawn up to carry on agricultural research and investigation of plant diseases and pests, to market the produced goods through co-operative societies and to run farms for purposes of seed multiplication. A sum of Rs. 9.96 lakhs has been earmarked under the Second Five-Year Plan for the development of agriculture, but during the first three years, only Rs. 3.59 lakhs or roughly 36 per cent of the reallocated outlay have been spent. Progress in expenditure is, however, planned to be achieved by continuing on a wider scale the use of manures, fertilizers etc. and by providing greater irrigation facilities. It is anticipated that a large sum of Rs. 11.40 lakhs exceeding the re-allocated outlay by Rs. 1.44 lakhs would be spent by the end of the plan period. The table below gives in a nutshell some of the important targets fixed for the whole plan period and also the corresponding physical achievements up to the end of 1958-1959.

S.No.	Item	Unit	Plan target	Achievement upto 1958-1959	Percentage of col. 5 to col. 4
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Food grains production potential	ooo'tons	38,117	10,614	27.26
2	Distribution of manures	"	60,500	22,385	37.01
3	Distribution of fertilizers	"	10,958	3,424	31.20

Minor Irrigation

Minor irrigation works have an important place in the irrigation system in this state. The construction and repair of small tanks, improvement and extension of channels, con-

struction of irrigation wells and repairs to old ones, installation of electric and oil pumps are covered under the programme. As against an outlay of Rs. 4.94 lakhs, a total expenditure of Rs. 2.48 lakhs was recorded during the first three years of the plan period and an additional area of 714 acres has been irrigated.

Animal Husbandry

In this state where the economy is predominantly agricultural, the role that livestock have to play is indeed important. Before 'de facto' transfer the Department of Animal Husbandry was working under the medical department under the name of veterinary department. It was only after the 'de facto' transfer that much attention was bestowed upon the improvement of the veterinary department. As a first step this department began to function as a separate department under the name of Animal Husbandry Department. The object of development programme in this field, which was initiated during the First Five-Year Plan and is being continued under the Second Plan is two fold : (a) extension of curative and preventive facilities in respect of livestock diseases and (b) improvement of breeds with a view to raising yields of livestock products. Stress is also being laid on cross-breeding in indigenous cattle and eradication of rinderpest. A sum of Rs. 5.45 lakhs was provided under this head of development for the whole plan period. The expenditure incurred during the first three years was of the order of Rs. 2.64 lakhs. The slow progress of work under the schemes relating to the eradication of rinderpest and cattle breeding, as a result of practical difficulties encountered in their implementation, was the main reason for the short fall in expenditure. It is, however, anticipated that by the end of the plan period, the total expenditure would be of the order of Rs. 6.56 lakhs which means that an amount exceeding the reallocated outlay by Rs. 1.11 lakhs is likely to be spent. The two key-village centres contemplated under the plan are already in operation. But at present only one key-village unit is existing and so greater efforts have to be taken if the plan target of 12 key-village units has to be reached.

Fisheries

Development of fisheries on an organised basis was undertaken in this state for the first time under the First Five-Year Plan. The need for the development of fisheries was all the more felt in view of the fact that this is a maritime state. As a matter of fact, at the time of the reappraisal of the plan, the total plan outlay of Rs. 3.00 lakhs has been enhanced to Rs. 8.32 lakhs. Broadly, the development of fisheries in this state envisages (a) a sizeable increase in the production of fish through utilisation of available resources (b) an equitable distribution of fish by providing quick transport facilities to fishermen for marketing their produce from distant fishing places to the consuming centres to the mutual advantage of both the consumer and the producer and (c) an increase in employment potentials and providing subsidiary source of income to the rural population of the state. The actual expenditure incurred during the first three years of the plan is 2.00 lakhs. However, steps are being taken to increase the tempo of expenditure and it is anticipated that the last two years of the plan period would record an expenditure of Rs. 5.39 lakhs.

Co-operation

Realising the significant and positive role of co-operation in the context of planned economic action, a systematic start was given to co-operative development under the Second Five-Year Plan. The plan envisages an integrated programme of co-operative development in various spheres such as credit and banking, supply and distribution. Its central objective is to ameliorate the indebted cultivators in the rural areas and the economically backward artisans in the urban areas. A sum of Rs. 9.21 lakhs has been earmarked for the purpose during the entire Second Plan period. But during the first two years of the plan period no expenditure at all had been incurred. This was due to the fact that for all the schemes, the necessary sanction was not forthcoming and steps for the implementation of the approved schemes could not be taken. However, the tone of expenditure has been rather high in the year 1958-59 in as much as a total expenditure of Rs. 3.79 lakhs has been incurred in that year alone, and it is anticipated that during the last two years of the plan period expenditure would be to the tune of Rs. 4.20 lakhs. On the whole the progress of physical achievements has been satisfactory.

Community Development

The Community Development programme has acquired so much momentum throughout the country that it is now commonly recognised as "a project of the people, by the people and for the people". In fact, this programme aims at the rejuvenation of the rural life, embraces all aspects of development and envisages increase in production, employment and literacy, besides improvement in other amenities of life. In this state, particularly, the Community Development programme has been carried out with marked success—thanks to the enthusiastic response from the public. Encouraged by the success achieved, the original plan outlay of Rs. 12.50 lakhs has been enhanced to Rs. 29.43 lakhs at the time of the reappraisal of the plan. The progress of expenditure has also been satisfactory in so far as about 50 per cent of the sum earmarked for the total plan period has been already spent, and it is also anticipated that a sum of Rs. 4.39 lakhs over and above the total reallocated amount would be spent by the end of the plan period. Accordingly, most of the plan targets have been achieved, and the one-and-a-half additional blocks that were contemplated under the Second Five-Year Plan are already in operation.

II. IRRIGATION AND POWER

Irrigation

The state of Pondicherry is predominantly agricultural and the farmers here, as in the rest of the country, depend on the monsoon, as other sources of irrigation are not adequate. At present the main sources of irrigation are a few tanks mostly rainfed and a few channels. Steps are being taken to improve these resources and masonry anicuts are being built wherever necessary. The Vidur Reservoir scheme is the only major scheme contemplated under the Second Five-Year Plan. This is a joint venture with the Government of Madras, the share of the Pondicherry State being Rs. 22.50 lakhs. Thanks to the efforts taken by the Madras Government this major scheme was completed in January 1960. The project is estimated to stabilise irrigation on an additional ayacut of 1000 acres in Pondicherry State. The first three years of the plan period have recorded a total expenditure of Rs. 12. 63 lakhs. However, it is expected that an amount of Rs. 21. 25 lakhs would be spent by the end of the period, which is 99. 53 per cent of the re-allocated outlay.

Power

In any programme of economic development, electrical energy should occupy a pride of place in the field of production as well as community living. In fact production and consumption of electricity is one of the important indicators of the economic advancement and prosperity of the people. Under the Second Five-Year Plan of this State a very high priority was accorded to the development of electricity with a view to bring the benefits of electricity to the thousands of home and to embark upon a programme of rapid electrification of the villages. Under the plan a large sum of Rs. 60.00 lakhs has been earmarked for the development of the power resources of this State. An expenditure of Rs. 30.93 lakhs has been incurred during the first three years of the plan period. Out of the 59 additional villages planned to be electrified during the five year period, 29 villages have already been covered and work in the remaining villages is in progress. The total expenditure for the entire plan period is expected to be to the tune of Rs. 57. 93 lakhs or 96. 5% of the total re-allocated outlay.

III. INDUSTRY AND MINING

Industry

Before the 'de facto' transfer of this state the climate for industrial development was very unattractive. The state being very small in extent, any industrialisation of the territories could not be encouraged. Further, Pondicherry was a free port and consequently there was vigorous customs regulations from the Indian Union at the state borders. Thus the industries of the state had not only a limited market within the state, but also had to compete with foreign goods which were imported without any duty. After 'de facto' transfer, conditions returned to normal. Pondicherry was no longer a free port and the customs restrictions at the state borders were lifted. Thus, the markets in the Indian Union were open to industrialists in this state. These, in combination with some other factors, have now contributed to a more encouraging climate for industrialisation and many industrialists have come forward to start new industries in the area. In recent years efforts have been directed towards developing small scale industries. Such development measures in addition to their ensuring an increase in consumers goods will also provide additional employment in the state. The department of industries, which is a newly created department for this state, has been rendering technical and expert assistance to enterprising industrialists in setting up new industries in the state. Apart from the large scale industries like the sugar mills, which started production in September 1960, steps for developing oil industry, hand-made paper, clay and papier maché toys are also being taken. The tannery and the leather finishing shop and the leather goods manufacturing units have already been commissioned and are making good progress. Though the approval of the Government of India for the setting up of an Industrial Estate has already been received, the Estate has yet to make its appearance. Due to the dire necessity for developing the small scale industries in this state, the original plan outlay of Rs. 20.00 lakhs has been enhanced to Rs. 23.03 lakhs. But actually the expenditure upto 1958-59 has been only to the tune of Rs. 4.69 lakhs and it is anticipated that by the end of the plan period a total amount of Rs. 15.74 lakhs would be spent.

IV. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Roads

Good roads are vital for transport and necessary for improving the industrial and agricultural economy. In view of the fact that most of the roads in this state were in a very unsatisfactory condition a sum of Rs. 42.50 lakhs has been earmarked under the Second Five-Year Plan for the development of road transport. A sum of Rs. 24.34 lakhs has been expended upto 1958-59 on metalling and black-topping of roads and an additional amount of Rs. 15.66 lakhs would be spent during the last two years of the plan period.

Pier

The pier at Pondicherry is severely damaged, a portion having been washed away by a cyclone in 1952. In the interests of the economy the port has to be properly maintained. So it was considered more feasible and more economical to construct a new pier. A sum of Rs. 29.00 lakhs (subsequently enhanced to Rs. 36.75 lakhs) was earmarked for this purpose under the Second Five-Year Plan. The construction of the pier has so far gone more than 400 feet into the sea. Besides the raising of the level of the foreground in the beach in the new port area, construction of the garage for the port and customs offices and storage shed and the construction of the buildings of the Port and Customs Office have almost been completed. So far an expenditure of Rs. 15.35 lakhs has been incurred and it is expected that the total amount provided under this head will be fully utilised by the end of the Second Five-Year Plan period.

V. SOCIAL SERVICES

Education

As the percentage of literacy in this part of the country is considered to be low and technical and professional training facilities to be very meagre, schemes for the expansion of general, technical and social education have been given an important place in the plan programme. For the implementation of the various educational development schemes, a provision of Rs. 44.50 lakhs has been made during the Second Five-Year Plan period. But the total expenditure on the various schemes during the first three years of the plan aggregated only Rs. 9.10 lakhs. However, it is likely that Rs. 32. 10 lakhs or 72. 13% of the re-allocated outlay would be spent by the end of the plan period. So far 35 primary schools have been constructed as against the plan target of 76 schools. As far as secondary education is concerned, the plan contemplates the construction of 10 higher secondary schools; upto the end of the year 1958-59, 7 such schools have already been constructed.

Medical and Public Health

Before the start of the Second Five-Year Plan medical and public health facilities were not adequate in this state. The hospitals and dispensaries were either ill-designed or ill-adapted for the purpose. A high priority was therefore attached to the development in these fields and a number of schemes were drawn up. A large provision of Rs. 66.05 lakhs has been made in the Second Five-Year Plan of the state. The important plan schemes cover the improvements to the General Hospital at Pondicherry, the construction of a T.B. hospital at Pondicherry and the establishment of health centres. The first two schemes which will provide for 126 beds and 110 beds respectively, have already been taken up for execution. The construction of buildings in respect of these two schemes is in good progress and is expected to be completed during 1960-61. Out of the 11 health centres sanctioned, 3 have already been completed and will start functioning as soon as the necessary staff are recruited. Besides these schemes, some other important schemes are also to be taken up in the near future. These include the establishment of a T.B. clinic at Pondicherry, the construction of residential quarters for the staff of six rural dispensaries, underground drainage system in Pondicherry etc. The first three years of the plan period recorded a total expenditure of Rs. 15.15 lakhs. The short-fall in expenditure was due to the non-availability of technical personnel and the late implementation of certain schemes. However, active steps are being taken to increase the tempo of expenditure and it is anticipated that a large amount of Rs. 48.63 lakhs or 73.63% of the total re-allocated outlay is likely to be spent by the end of the plan period.

Housing

Housing scheme is only a part of the larger scheme of rural reconstruction. In this state, especially, it is all the more so because any expansion, if at all it is to be made, can be made only by clearing the slum areas. A start was made in this direction under the Second Five-Year Plan by allocating a sum of Rs. 14.13 lakhs for the entire plan period. This head includes one major scheme envisaging the construction of a number of houses for industrial workers under the subsidised industrial scheme. Payment of loans under the Low Income Group Housing Scheme has also subsequently been included. Up to the end of 1958-59 a sum of Rs. 6.66 lakhs has been expended—this includes an expenditure of Rs. 2.10 lakhs by way of loans and it is anticipated that an amount of Rs. 0.33 lakh over and above the re-allocated outlay would be spent by the end of the plan period.

Welfare of Backward Classes

Certain sections of the population are known as backward classes because they are socially, economically and educationally backward. The responsibility of their welfare naturally devolves on the government. In view of the large number of such population in this state, the Second Five-Year Plan of Pondicherry state lays considerable emphasis on their welfare and provides a sum of Rs. 8.73 lakhs for the purpose. Various schemes relating to agriculture extension, health and sanitation, education and social education etc. have been drawn up. The total expenditure during the first three years of the plan period aggregated to Rs. 1.32 lakhs or about 15 per cent of the total provision and the expenditure during the remaining two years of the plan period is likely to be Rs. 3.22 lakhs.

Labour and Labour Welfare

The working class is one among the many factors which contribute to the economic stability and progress of the country. As such labour welfare activities should be given very high importance. The programme relating to labour and labour welfare was initiated in this state under the Second Five-Year Plan. In this connection a provision of Rs. 1.32 lakhs was made mainly for maintaining two Labour Welfare Centres—one at Gandhinagar and the other at Mudaliarpet. However, only a small amount of Rs. 0.58 lakh could be spent during the first three years of the plan period. But it is likely that Rs. 1.04 lakhs or 78.79% of the reallocated outlay would be spent by the end of the plan period.

Social Welfare

The main objective of any Social Welfare Board is the amelioration of the condition of women and children by providing them facilities for adult literacy, social education, keeping good houses, child care etc. It was with this objective in view that a State Social Welfare Advisory Board was set up here under the Second Five-Year Plan. The plan envisages an expenditure of Rs. 1.68 lakhs for the whole plan period. As against this provision, an amount of Rs. 0.88 lakh was spent during the first three years of the plan period for running the Board and the extension projects and a further amount of Rs. 0.87 lakh is likely to be expended during the last two years of the plan period.

VI. MISCELLANEOUS

Statistics

Accurate, reliable and complete data about the various aspects of socio-economic life and problems of the people are essential for scientific planning, successful formulation and speedy implementation of various development and welfare schemes. In this State, a start was made in this direction by setting up a Bureau of Statistics under the Second Five-Year Plan. The plan envisages a total outlay of Rs. 1.30 lakhs. However, as the Bureau was set up only in the middle of the year 1957-58, a small amount of Rs. 0.35 lakh only could be spent upto the end of 1958-59 and the likely expenditure by the end of the Second Five Year Plan is expected to be Rs. 1.04 lakhs. The Bureau has so far brought out two statistical abstracts which present a factual and integrated picture of the achievements under the important heads of economic and social development.

Publicity

Wide publicity is all the more essential to this administration as it is for the first time that a plan that will reach the masses has been put into operation. The Second Five-Year Plan of Pondicherry state envisages a total outlay of Rs. 1.75 lakhs. Out of the 4 information centres proposed to be opened in order to disseminate Plan Information in the state, two are already functioning and are very popular. The expenditure incurred upto the end of 1958-59 has been to the tune of Rs. 0.62 lakh and the expenditure for the remaining two years of the plan period would be Rs. 0. 54 lakh.

Aid to Local Bodies

Unlike in other parts of India, the Municipal Councils in this State have only limited resources and it is very difficult for them to undertake works like construction of markets, cart-stands, bus stands etc., on their own. It is, therefore, essential to finance the Municipal Councils to undertake these works. A provision of Rs. 4.00 lakhs has been earmarked for this purpose under the Second Five Year Plan. Upto the end of 1958-59 the expenditure under this head has amounted to Rs. 1.84 lakhs and it is anticipated that the total expenditure by the end of the plan period would be Rs. 7. 34 lakhs.

21. SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN — PONDICHERRY STATE

21.2 Progress of Expenditure by Major Heads of Development

(In lakhs of rupees)

S. No.	Major heads of development	Plan outlay		Actual expenditure					1959-60		Anticipated expenditure 1956-61	Percentage		
				1956-57					1958-59			R.E.	B.E.	Col. 8 to Col. 4	Col. 11 to Col. 4
		Original	Re-allocated	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1956-59	7	8	9	10					11	12	13
I	2	3	4	5	6									
I	Agriculture and Community Development	67.10	73.02	6.38	8.71	14.39	29.48	20.36	23.69	73.53	40.37	100.70		
II	Irrigation and Power	82.50	81.38	13.15	11.52	18.89	43.56	15.28	20.34	79.18	53.53	97.30		
III	Industry and Mining	20.00	37.16	3.87	4.40	2.78	11.05	4.11	10.00	25.16	29.74	67.71		
IV	Transport and Communications	69.00	79.25	11.79	12.54	15.36	39.69	16.38	20.56	76.63	50.08	96.69		
V	Social Services*	216.30	136.41	12.74	10.00	10.68	33.42	26.62	42.48	102.52	24.50	75.16		
VI	Miscellaneous	21.60	7.05	0.71	1.52	1.16	3.39	2.60	4.17	10.16	48.09	144.11		
	Total	476.50	414.27	48.64	48.69	63.26	160.59	85.35	121.24	367.18	38.76	88.63		

* Excludes expenditure on Medical College which is under Government of India, Ministry of Health. The break-up of expenditure on Medical College is as follows:

1956-57	Rs. 2.08 lakhs	1959-60	Rs. 14.30 lakhs
1957-58	Rs. 3.45 "		
1958-59	Rs. 7.75 "	1959-60	Rs. 42.00 "

21. SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN—PONDICHERY STATE

21.3 Progress of Expenditure by Heads of Development

(In lakhs of rupees)

S. No.	Heads of development	Plan outlay		Actual expenditure					1959-60	1960-61	Anticipated expenditure	Percentage		
		Original	Re-allocated	1956-57		1957-58	1958-59	1956-59	R.E.	B.E.	1956-61	Col. 8 to Col. 4	Col. 11 to Col. 4	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		

L AGRICULTURE AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

A. Agricultural Programmes

a)	Agricultural production	13.42	9.96	0.39	1.19	2.01	3.59	3.39	4.42	11.40	36.04	114.46
b)	Minor irrigation	18.38	4.94	0.85	0.87	0.76	2.48	1.07	1.52	5.07	50.20	102.63
c)	Land development	1.00	1.02	—	0.23	0.09	0.32	0.39	0.23	0.94	31.37	92.16
	Agriculture—Total :	32.80	15.92	1.24	2.29	2.86	6.39	4.85	6.17	17.41	40.14	109.36
d)	Animal Husbandry	6.62	5.45	0.66	0.86	1.12	2.64	1.53	2.39	6.56	48.44	120.37
e)	Dairying and milk supply	5.15	4.35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Animal Husbandry — Total :	11.77	9.80	0.66	0.86	1.12	2.64	1.53	2.39	6.56	26.94	66.94
f)	Forests & soil conservation	0.42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
g)	Fisheries	3.00	8.32	0.26	0.53	1.21	2.00	2.63	2.76	7.39	23.87	88.82
h)	Co-operation	3.71	7.89	—	—	3.54	3.54	1.94	1.18	6.66	44.87	84.41
i)	Warehousing & marketing	2.20	1.32	—	—	0.25	0.25	0.54	0.54	1.33	18.94	100.76
j)	Miscellaneous	0.70	0.34	—	—	0.04	0.04	0.16	0.16	0.36	11.76	105.88
	Total (A)	54.60	43.59	2.16	3.68	9.02	14.86	11.65	13.20	39.71	34.09	91.10

21. SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN—PONDICHERRY STATE

21.3 Progress of Expenditure by Heads of Development (Contd.)

(In lakhs of rupees)

S No.	Heads of development	Plan outlay		Actual expenditure					1959-60		Antici- pated ex- penditure		Percentage	
		Original	Re- allocated	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1956-59		R. E.	B. E.	1956-61		Col. 8 to Col. 4	Col. 11 to Col. 4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13
B. National Extension Service and														
	Community Projects	12.50	29.43	4.22	5.03	5.37	14.62		8.71	10.49	33.82		49.58	114.92
	Total (B)	12.50	29.43	4.22	5.03	5.37	14.62		8.71	10.49	33.82		49.68	114.92
	Total I (A + B)	67.10	73.02	6.38	8.71	14.39	29.48		20.36	23.69	73.53		40.37	100.90
II. IRRIGATION AND POWER														
a)	Irrigation	22.50	21.35	—	0.90	11.73	12.63		6.28	2.34	21.25		59.16	99.53
b)	Power	60.00	60.03	13.15	10.62	7.16	30.93		9.00	18.00	57.93		51.52	96.50
	Total II	82.50	81.38	13.15	11.52	18.89	43.56		15.28	20.34	79.18		53.53	97.30
III. INDUSTRY AND MINING														
a)	Large and medium industry	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—		—	—
b)	Mineral development	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—		—	—
c)	Handloom	—	8.80	2.87	1.98	1.51	6.36		0.89	0.92	8.17		72.27	92.84
d)	Industrial estate	—	5.33	—	—	—	—		0.25	1.00	1.25		—	23.45
e)	Village and small scale industries	20.00	23.03	1.00	2.42	1.27	4.69		2.97	8.08	15.74		8.82	29.59
	Total III	20.00	37.16	3.87	4.40	2.78	11.05		4.11	10.00	25.16		29.74	67.71
IV. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS														
a)	Roads	40.00	42.50	11.51	6.11	6.72	24.34		6.50	9.16	40.00		57.27	94.12
b)	Construction of a new pier	29.00	36.75	0.28	6.43	8.64	15.35		9.88	11.40	36.63		41.77	99.67
	Total IV	69.00	79.25	11.79	12.54	15.36	39.69		16.38	20.56	76.63		50.08	96.69

21.3 Progress of Expenditure by Heads of Development (Concid.)

(In lakhs of rupees)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----

V. SOCIAL SERVICES

a) Education	58.65	44.50	0.93	3.29	4.88	9.10	8.00	15.00	32.10	20.45	72.13
b) Medical & public health	101.50	66.05	5.37	5.51	4.27	15.15	13.48	20.00	48.63	22.94	73.63
c) Housing	45.00	14.13	5.90	0.37	0.39	6.66	3.15	4.65	14.46	47.13	102.34
d) Welfare of backward classes	5.85	8.73	0.13	0.55	0.64	1.32	1.31	1.91	4.54	15.12	52.00
e) Social welfare	4.00	1.68	0.41	0.20	0.27	0.88	0.37	0.50	1.75	52.38	104.17
f) Labour welfare	1.30	1.32	—	0.08	0.23	0.31	0.31	0.42	1.04	23.48	78.79

Total V

	216.30	136.41	12.74	10.00	10.68	33.42	26.62	42.48	102.52	24.50	75.16
--	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	-------	-------

VI. MISCELLANEOUS

a) Statistics	2.00	1.30	—	0.14	0.21	0.35	0.29	0.40	1.04	26.92	80.00
b) Publicity	4.18	1.75	0.20	0.12	0.30	0.62	0.27	0.27	1.16	35.43	66.29
c) Area development schemes	—	—	0.17	0.12	0.15	0.44	0.04	—	0.48	—	—
d) Local bodies and urban development	10.92	4.00	0.34	1.00	0.50	1.84	2.00	3.50	7.34	46.00	183.50
e) Building and construction	—	—	—	0.14	—	0.14	—	—	0.14	—	—
f) Cultural activities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
g) Public works workshop	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Total VI

	21.60	7.05	0.71	1.52	1.16	3.39	2.60	4.17	10.16	48.09	144.11
--	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------	--------

Grand total

	476.50	414.27	48.64	48.69	63.26	160.59	85.35	121.24	367.18	38.76	88.63
--	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	--------	-------	--------	--------	-------	-------

21. SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN — PONDICHERRY STATE

21.4 Schemewise Progress of Expenditure

(In lakhs of rupees)

S.No.	Head of development and name of the scheme	Plan outlay		Actual expenditure				1959-60	1960-61	Anticipated expenditure	Percentage	
		Original	Reallocated	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	B.E.	1956-61	Col.8 to Col.4	Col.11 to Col.4	
				5	6	7	8					9
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
I. AGRICULTURE AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT												
A. Agricultural Programmes												
a) <i>Agricultural production</i>												
1)	Plant protection	0.85	0.82	0.14	0.30	0.42	0.86	0.42	0.56	1.84	104.88	224.39
2)	Fertiliser distribution	0.80	0.55	0.21	0.28	0.31	0.80	0.80	0.80	2.40	123.08	369.23
3)	Seed subsidy and seed multiplication	0.54	0.20	0.02	0.35	0.41	0.78	0.40	0.40	1.58	390.00	790.00
4)	Coconut nursery	0.74	0.56	0.01	0.09	0.10	0.20	0.10	0.10	0.40	35.71	71.43
5)	Agricultural marketing	0.50	0.32	0.01	0.05	0.07	0.13	0.08	0.10	0.31	40.63	96.88
6)	Fruit development	1.00	0.45	—	0.03	0.05	0.08	0.07	0.04	0.19	17.77	42.22
7)	Agricultural Information Service	1.01	0.92	—	0.03	0.31	0.34	0.22	0.25	0.81	36.96	88.04
8)	Agricultural Research Station & Foundation Seed Farm, Pondicherry.	5.00	2.22	—	—	—	—	0.10	1.13	1.23	—	55.41
9)	Foundation Seed Farm at Karaikal	1.56	1.00	—	—	—	—	0.61	0.29	0.90	—	90.00
10)	Japanese method of paddy cultivation	—	0.27	—	0.03	0.07	0.10	0.08	0.08	0.26	37.04	96.30
11)	Simple manual trials	—	0.23	—	—	—	—	0.05	0.12	0.17	—	73.91
12)	Development of local manual resources	0.20	0.68	—	—	—	—	—	0.13	0.13	—	19.11

21.4 Schemewise Progress of Expenditure (Contd.)

(In lakhs of rupees)

I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
13) Sugar cane development		1.00	0.20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14) Training of fieldmen and maistries		0.06	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15) Training of extension staff		0.06	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16) Demonstration plots		0.10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17) Purchase of agricultural implements		—	0.15	—	0.03	0.02	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.13	33.33	86.67
18) Purchase of seeds and manures		—	0.15	—	—	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.03	0.14	40.00	93.33
19) Purchase of tractors		—	0.90	—	—	0.15	0.15	0.30	0.30	0.75	16.67	83.33
20) Establishment of orchards		—	—	—	—	0.04	0.04	0.06	0.06	0.16	—	—
21) Development of local manual resources		—	0.24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agricultural production												
Total a)		13.43	9.96	0.39	1.19	2.01	3.59	3.39	4.42	11.40	36.04	114.46
(b) Minor Irrigation												
1) Tube well scheme		12.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2) Improvements to channels, tanks and anicuts in Pondicherry, Karaikal & Mahe		2.91	3.00	0.78	0.37	0.49	1.64	0.50	1.00	3.14	54.67	104.67
3) Coringa island project		2.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4) Oil engines for hire		0.47	0.56	0.07	0.09	0.03	0.19	0.20	0.15	0.54	33.93	96.43
5) Loan for filter points		—	0.54	—	0.18	0.12	0.30	0.12	0.12	0.54	55.56	100.00
6) Loan for purchase of oil engines & electric motors with pump sets		—	0.84	—	0.23	0.12	0.35	0.25	0.25	0.85	41.67	101.19
Minor Irrigation — Total (b)		18.38	4.94	0.85	0.87	0.76	2.48	1.07	1.52	5.07	50.20	101.42

SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN — PONDICHERRY STATE

21.4 Schemewise Progress of Expenditure (Contd.)

(In lakhs of rupees)

S.No.	Head of development and name of the scheme	Plan outlay		Actual expenditure					1959-60	Anticipated expenditure		Percentage
		Original	Reallocated	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1956-59	1959-60		1956-61	Col.11 to Col.4	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
(c) Land development												
1)	Land reclamation scheme	1.00	1.02	—	0.23	0.09	0.32	0.39	0.23	0.94	31.37	92.16
Land development												
Total (c)												
		1.00	1.02	—	0.23	0.09	0.32	0.39	0.23	0.94	31.37	92.16
Agriculture — Total												
		32.80	15.92	1.24	2.29	2.86	6.39	4.85	6.17	17.41	40.14	109.36
(d) Animal Husbandry												
1)	Eradication of rinderpest	0.06	0.07	0.07	—	—	0.07	—	—	0.07	100.00	100.00
2)	Opening of dispensaries	2.40										
i)	Veterinary dispensary at Bahur	..	0.44	0.03	0.06	0.18	0.27	0.08	0.06	0.41	61.36	93.18
ii)	Mobile veterinary dispensary, Pondicherry	..	0.52	0.24	0.05	0.08	0.37	0.09	0.09	0.55	71.15	105.77
iii)	Mobile veterinary dispensary Karaikal	..	0.34	—	—	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.08	0.33	38.24	97.06
iv)	Veterinary dispensaries at Mahe, Yanam & Sethur.	..	0.77	0.26	0.14	0.21	0.61	0.25	0.22	1.08	79.22	140.26
v)	Minor veterinary dispensary at Nedungadu	..	0.08	—	—	—	—	0.05	0.03	0.08	—	100.00

21.4 Schemewise Progress of Expenditure (Contd.)

(In lakhs of rupees)

I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
3)	i) Extension to poultry farm, Pondicherry	1.40	0.35	—	0.09	0.03	0.12	0.07	0.12	0.31	34.29	88.57
	ii) Poultry development schemes at Karaikal, Mahe & Yanam		0.27	—	—	0.01	0.01	0.09	0.14	0.24	3.70	88.89
4)	Key Village scheme at Pondicherry, Karaikal, Mahe & Yanam & cattle shows	2.75	2.25	0.06	0.41	0.42	0.89	0.64	1.29	2.82	39.56	125.33
5)	Extension to veterinary hospital, Pondicherry	—	0.18	—	0.11	0.06	0.17	0.07	0.15	0.39	94.44	216.67
6)	Piggery	—	0.12	—	—	—	—	0.05	0.17	0.22	—	183.33
7)	Sheep development	0.01	0.06	—	—	—	—	0.01	0.02	0.03	—	50.00
8)	Goat development	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.01	0.02	0.03	—	—
	Animal Husbandry — Total (d)	6.62	5.45	0.66	0.86	1.12	2.64	1.53	2.39	6.56	48.44	120.37
	(e) <i>Dairying and milk supply</i>	5.15	4.35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Animal Husbandry — Total	11.77	9.80	0.66	0.86	1.12	2.64	1.53	2.39	6.56	26.94	66.94
	(f) <i>Forests & Soil Conservation</i>											
1)	Soil conservation	0.42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total (f)	0.42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(g) <i>Fisheries</i>											
1)	Mechanisation of fishing crafts	—	0.80	—	—	—	—	0.51	0.25	0.76	—	95.00
2)	Training of fishermen	0.20	0.17	—	0.07	0.01	0.08	0.04	0.04	0.16	47.06	94.12
3)	Demonstration of hook line fishing at Pondicherry.	—	0.13	0.03	0.05	—	0.08	—	—	0.08	61.54	61.54

21. SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN — PONDICHERRY STATE

21.4 Schemewise Progress of Expenditure (Contd.)

(In lakhs of rupees)

S.No.	Head of development and name of the scheme	Plan outlay			Actual expenditure				1959-60	1960-61	Anticipated expenditure		Percentage	
		Original	Reallo- cated	3	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-59	R.E.	B.E.	1956-61	Col.8 to Col.11	Col.4 to Col.14	Col.11 to Col.14
					4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
4)	Introduction of Danish power boat for deep sea fishing	—	0.71	0.07	—	0.32	0.39	0.18	0.16	0.73	54.93	102.82		
5)	Cold storage cabinet at Mahe	—	0.20	—	0.10	0.01	0.11	0.07	0.03	0.21	55.00	105.00		
6)	Quick transport of fish from landing centres to marketing places at Pondicherry	—	0.30	—	—	0.20	0.20	0.07	0.05	0.32	66.67	106.67		
7)	" " at Karaikal	—	0.30	—	—	0.21	0.21	0.07	0.05	0.33	70.00	110.00		
8)	Development of tank fisheries	—	0.13	—	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.05	0.05	0.12	15.34	92.31		
9)	Construction of fish curing yard at Mahe	—	0.93	—	—	0.23	0.23	0.29	0.28	0.80	24.73	86.02		
10)	Aquarium-cum-museum	—	0.20	0.01	0.05	0.05	0.11	0.04	0.04	0.19	55.00	95.00		
11)	Intensive seed collection and distribution	—	0.64	—	0.22	0.12	0.34	0.15	0.15	0.64	53.13	100.00		
12)	Construction of fish farm, Yanam	—	0.42	—	—	0.02	0.02	0.10	0.26	0.38	4.76	90.48		
13)	Small scale mechanised fishing	0.75	0.98	—	0.03	—	0.03	0.65	0.30	0.98	3.06	100.00		
14)	Cold storage cabinet, Pondicherry	1.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
15)	Supply of nylon nets to fishermen at subsidised rates	—	0.40	—	—	—	—	0.20	0.20	0.40	—	100.00		
16)	Deep sea fishing at Karaikal & Yanam	—	0.65	—	—	—	—	—	0.53	0.53	—	81.54		
17)	Construction of an estuarine fish farm at Pondicherry	—	0.35	—	—	—	—	0.01	0.32	0.33	—	94.29		

21.4 Schemewise Progress of Expenditure (Contd.)

(In lakhs of rupees)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
18)	Quick transport facilities at Yanam	—	0.28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19)	" " at Mahe	—	0.28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20)	Creation of fisheries department	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21)	Loans to fishermen co-operative society	1.05	0.30	0.15	—	0.03	0.18	0.05	0.05	0.28	60.00	93.33
22)	Loans to fish curers at Mahe	—	0.15	—	—	—	—	0.15	—	0.15	—	100.00
	Fisheries — Total (g)	3.00	8.32	0.26	0.53	1.21	2.00	2.63	2.76	7.39	24.04	88.82
	(h) Co-operation											
1)	Organisation of large-sized societies Grant	1.26	1.07	—	—	0.50	0.50	0.30	0.24	1.04	46.73	97.20
	Loan	—	0.94	—	—	—	—	0.57	0.37	0.94	—	100.00
2)	Organisation of State Co-operative Bank	0.10	3.08	—	—	3.01	3.01	0.03	0.03	3.07	97.73	99.68
3)	Organisation of Land Mortgage Bank	0.15	1.05	—	—	—	—	1.01	0.02	1.03	—	98.10
4)	Training and appointment of staff	1.20	0.75	—	—	—	—	—	0.33	0.33	—	44.00
5)	Co-operative development fund	0.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6)	Relief and guarantee fund	0.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7)	Other schemes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8)	Housing (subsidy)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9)	Labour contract society, Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.09	—	—
10)	Labour contract society, Mahe	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.03	0.03	—	—
12)	Multipurpose co-operative society	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.01	0.01	—	—
		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.02	0.02	—	—

21. SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN — PONDICHERRY STATE

21.4 Schemewise Progress of Expenditure (Contd.)

(In lakhs of rupees)

S.No.	Head of development and name of the scheme	Plan outlay		Actual expenditure					1959-60	Anticipated expenditure 1956-61	Percentage	
		Original	Reallo- cated	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1956-59	R.E.	B.E.		Col.8 to Col.4	Col.11 to Col.4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
13)	Organisation and revalidation of multi-purpose co-operative societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.07	0.07	—	—
14)	Boat builders society at Yanam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.03	0.03	—	—
	Co-operation — Total (h)	3.71	7.89	—	—	3.54	3.54	1.94	1.18	6.66	44.87	84.41
	(i) <i>Warehousing & marketing</i>											
1)	Development of marketing societies	2.20	0.57	—	—	0.25	0.25	0.16	0.17	0.58	43.86	101.75
	Grant	—	0.75	—	—	—	—	0.38	0.37	0.75	—	100.00
	Loan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Warehousing & marketing — Total (i)	2.20	1.32	—	—	0.25	0.25	0.54	0.54	1.33	18.94	100.76
	(j) <i>Miscellaneous</i>											
1)	Collection of agricultural statistics	0.50	0.34	—	—	0.04	0.04	0.16	0.16	0.36	11.76	105.88
2)	Consolidation of holdings	0.20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Miscellaneous — Total (j)	0.70	0.34	—	—	0.04	0.04	0.16	0.16	0.36	11.76	105.88
	Total (A)	54.60	43.59	2.16	3.68	9.02	14.86	11.65	13.20	39.71	34.09	91.10

21.4 Schemewise Progress of Expenditure (Contd)

(In lakhs of rupees)

I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
B. NATIONAL EXTENSION SERVICE AND COMMUNITY PROJECTS												
1) Pondicherry Community Development Block, Karaikal Stage I Block and Mahe Stage I Block		12.50	29.43	4.22	5.03	5.37	14.62	8.71	10.49	33.82	49.68	114.92
Total (B)		12.50	29.43	4.22	5.03	5.37	14.62	8.71	10.49	33.82	49.68	114.92
Total I (A+B)		67.10	73.02	6.38	8.71	14.39	29.48	20.36	23.69	73.53	40.37	100.70
II. IRRIGATION AND POWER												
<i>Irrigation</i>												
1) Vidur Reservoir project		22.50	21.25	—	0.90	11.73	12.63	6.28	2.09	21.00	59.44	98.82
2) Construction of an anicut across the river Pennayar near Sornavur		—	0.10	—	—	—	—	—	0.25	0.25	—	250.00
Irrigation — Total		22.50	21.35	—	0.90	11.73	12.63	6.28	2.34	21.25	59.44	99.53
<i>Power</i>												
1) Extension of power distribution		53.00	55.03	11.15	10.62	7.16	28.93	9.00	15.00	52.93	52.57	96.18
2) Loan to Karaikal Electric licensee		7.00	5.00	2.00	—	—	2.00	—	3.00	5.00	40.00	100.00
Power — Total		60.00	60.03	13.15	10.62	7.16	30.93	9.00	18.00	57.93	51.52	96.50
Total II		82.50	81.38	13.15	11.52	18.89	43.56	15.28	20.34	79.18	53.53	97.30

SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN — PONDICHERRY STATE

21.4 Schemewise Progress of Expenditure (Contd.)

(In lakhs of rupees)

S.No.	Head of development and name of the scheme	Plan outlay		Actual expenditure				1959-60	1960-61	Anticipated expenditure		Percentage	
				1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1956-59	R.E.	B.E.	1956-61	Col. 8 to Col. 4	Col. 11 to Col. 4	Col. 12 to Col. 4
		Original	Reallo- cated	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	13
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	13
III INDUSTRY AND MINING													
a)	Large and medium industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
b)	Mineral development	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
c)	Handloom : Schemes met from handloom cess fund	—	8.80	2.87	1.98	1.51	6.36	0.89	0.92	8.17	72.30	92.84	—
d)	Industrial Estate	..	5.33	—	—	—	—	0.25	1.00	1.25	—	23.45	—
e)	Village and small scale industries	..	3.47	0.64	0.43	0.45	1.52	0.50	0.62	2.64	43.80	76.08	—
i)	Wooden toy factory	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ii)	Leather goods manufacturing unit, Pondicherry	..	1.81	0.04	0.46	0.31	0.81	0.31	0.81	1.93	44.75	106.62	—
iii)	Leather goods manufacturing unit, Yanam	..	1.45	0.16	0.27	0.11	0.54	0.37	0.48	1.39	37.24	95.86	—
iv)	Tannery and leather finishing shop, Yanam	..	6.00	0.16	1.23	0.26	1.65	0.60	1.29	3.54	27.50	59.00	—
v)	Handmade match factory	..	0.02	—	0.02	0.001	0.02	—	—	0.02	100.00	100.00	—
vi)	Pottery industry	..	0.60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
vii)	Scheme for manufacture of simulated pearls	..	0.25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
viii)	Village oil industry	..	0.17	—	—	0.03	0.03	—	—	0.03	17.65	17.65	—
ix)	Bee-keeping	..	0.16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
x)	Palm-Gur industry	..	0.31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
xi)	Handmade paper industry	..	0.51	—	0.01	0.01	0.02	—	—	0.02	3.92	3.92	—

21.4 Schemewise Progress of Expenditure (Contd.)

(In lakhs of rupees)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	xii) Hand-pounding of paddy industry	..	0.08	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	xiii) Handicrafts — Scheme for development of papier-mache and terracotta toys	..	0.30	—	—	0.10	0.10	0.19	—	0.29	33.33	96.67
	xiv) Installation of powerlooms	..	0.90	—	—	—	—	—	0.60	0.60	—	66.67
	Loans :											
1)	State aid to industries	..	2.00	—	—	—	—	1.00	1.00	2.00	—	100.00
2)	Village oil industry	..	0.20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3)	Hand pounding of paddy	..	0.14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4)	Power looms	..	4.66	—	—	—	—	—	3.28	3.28	—	70.39
	Total III	20.00	37.16	3.87	4.40	2.78	11.05	4.11	10.00	25.16	29.74	67.71
IV	TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS											
1)	Roads, including bridges and culverts	40.00	42.50	11.51	6.11	6.72	24.34	6.50	9.16	40.00	57.27	94.12
2)	Construction of a new pier at Pondicherry	29.00	36.75	0.28	6.43	8.64	15.35	9.88	11.40	36.63	41.77	99.67
	Total IV	69.00	79.25	11.79	12.54	15.36	39.69	16.38	20.56	76.63	50.08	96.69
V.	SOCIAL SERVICES											
	Education											
1)	Pre-primary education											
i)	Grants to pre-primary schools	0.75	0.50	—	0.13	0.09	0.22	0.11	0.20	0.53	44.03	106.00

SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN — PONDICHERY STATE

21.4 Schemewise Progress of Expenditure (Contd.)

(In lakhs of rupees)

S.No.	Head of development and name of the scheme	Plan outlay		Actual expenditure					1959-60	1960-61	Anticipated expenditure		Percentage	
		Original	Reallo- cated	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1956-59	R.E.	B.E.	1956-61	Col.8 to Col.4	Col.11 to Col.4	I2	I3
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11				
2)	Primary and basic education	20.00	7.97											
i)	Opening of 36 single teacher schools	..	2.98											
ii)	Opening of 20 additional single teacher schools	..	2.94	..	1.22	1.65	..	1.44	2.45	..	..	..	..	..
iii)	Upgrading of 12 single teacher schools	..	0.77											
iv)	Opening of two basic schools	..	0.49	—	0.15	0.15	0.30	0.12	0.35	0.77	61.22	157.14		
v)	Construction of quarters for women teachers	..	0.79	—	—	—	—	0.04	0.10	0.14	—	17.72		
3)	Secondary education	11.00	12.51											
i)	Upgrading of existing middle schools to high schools	..	8.49	—	—	0.30	0.30	0.70	2.66	3.66	3.53	43.11		
ii)	Govindaswami Pillai high school, Karaikal	..	0.81	—	—	0.30	0.30	0.26	0.19	0.75	37.04	92.59		
iii)	Girls high school at Mahe	..	0.92	—	—	—	—	0.23	0.45	0.68	—	73.91		
iv)	Improvements to Palloor high school at Mahe	..	0.56	—	—	—	—	—	0.15	0.15	—	26.79		
v)	Improvements to girls school at Laporte street, Pondicherry	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.15	0.15	—	—		

21.4 Schemewise Progress of Expenditure (Contd.)

(In lakhs of rupees)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
vi)	Improvements to Modern College at Karaikal	..	1.73	—	—	—	—	—	0.25	0.25	—	14.45
5)	Teachers Training Centre	4.00	1.50	..	0.15	0.26	..	0.45	0.46	..	..	..
6)	Technical education	6.40	7.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
i)	Reorganisation of the school of arts and crafts	..	4.00	..	1.28	0.74	..	1.58	1.27	..	..	..
ii)	Opening of a polytechnic	..	3.00	—	—	—	—	—	0.20	0.20	—	6.66
7)	Social adult education	0.50	0.23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
i)	Opening of adult education centres	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.10	0.10	—	—
ii)	Opening of rural libraries	..	0.03	—	—	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03	33.33	100.00
iii)	Audio visual library and education	..	0.20	—	—	0.004	0.004	0.06	0.14	0.20	—	100.00
iv)	Improvements in public libraries	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8)	Physical education	1.00	0.37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
i)	Opening of a play ground at Pondicherry	..	0.31	—	0.03	—	0.03	—	0.19	0.22	9.68	70.97
ii)	Opening of a play ground at Mahe	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.05	0.05	—	—
iii)	Refresher course for physical instructors	..	0.06	—	—	—	—	—	0.04	0.04	—	6.67
9)	Mid-day meals	5.00	4.26	—	—	0.95	0.95	1.60	1.75	4.30	22.30	100.94
10)	Scholarships for students studying in Indian Universities	2.00	2.00	..	0.31	0.39	..	1.01	1.88	..	..	..
11)	Opening of an Arts College at Pondicherry	8.00	8.00	—	—	—	—	0.33	0.60	0.93	—	11.63
12)	Propagation of Hindi	—	0.08	—	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.09	37.50	112.50

SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN — PONDICHERRY STATE

21.4 Schemewise Progress of Expenditure (Contd.)

(In lakhs of rupees)

S.No.	Head of development and name of the scheme	Plan outlay		Actual expenditure					1959-60	1960-61	Anticipated expenditure		Percentage	
		Original	Reallo- cated	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1956-59		R.E.	B.E.	1956-61	Col. 8 to Col. 4	Col. 11 to Col. 4	Col. 12 to Col. 4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
13)	Vidwan course	—	0.08	—	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.09	37.50	112.50	—
14)	Improvements to Calve college	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.05	0.05	—	—	—
15)	Construction of staff quarters to High school teachers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.10	0.10	—	—	—
16)	Special education schools for the blind, deaf and dumb	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.33	0.33	—	—	—
17)	Multipurpose high school	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.34	0.34	—	—	—
18)	Improvements to school libraries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.34	0.34	—	—	—
19)	Medical inspection of school children	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.15	0.15	—	—	—
Education — Total		58.65	44.50	0.93	3.29	4.88	9.10	8.00	15.00	32.10	20.45	72.13		
Medical and Public Health														
1)	Improvements to General Hospital at Pondicherry	9.80	6.21	—	0.30	0.10	0.40	0.74	4.12	5.26	6.44	84.70		
2)	Construction of a T.B. Sanatorium at Pondicherry	30.00	22.82	—	1.10	1.03	2.13	7.80	7.44	17.37	9.33	76.12		
3)	Extension to the Maternity at Pondicherry	1.50	2.04	—	0.62	0.29	0.91	0.12	0.30	1.33	44.61	65.20		
4)	Family Planning Centre at Pondicherry	0.35	0.26	—	0.01	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.24	30.77	92.31		

21.4 Schemewise Progress of Expenditure (Contd.)

(In lakhs of rupees)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
5)	Pathological laboratory at Karaikal	0.20	0.13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6)	Drainage and sanitation	2.20	1.86	0.28	—	0.06	0.34	—	0.30	0.64	18.28	34.41
7)	Establishment of health centres and construction of buildings for rural dispensaries	40.00	11.72	—	0.42	2.09	2.51	2.79	3.51	8.81	21.42	75.17
8)	Maternity block at Yanam	0.50	0.50	—	—	0.14	0.14	0.12	0.17	0.43	28.00	86.00
9)	Treatment of venereal diseases at Karaikal	0.28	0.17	—	—	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.08	0.17	23.53	100.00
10)	Establishment of a nurses' training school	5.50	2.14	—	—	—	—	0.04	0.62	0.66	—	30.84
11)	Leprosy control scheme	3.85	1.04	—	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.09	38.46	86.54
12)	B.C.G. Vaccination scheme	1.15	0.65	—	—	0.04	0.04	0.20	0.21	0.45	6.15	69.23
13)	Construction of an isolation ward at Karaikal	0.15	0.78	—	—	0.12	0.12	0.36	0.24	0.72	15.38	92.31
14)	Installation of X-ray apparatus at Mahe	1.50	0.51	—	—	0.01	0.01	0.40	0.13	0.54	2.16	105.88
15)	Extension to nurses quarters at Yanam	0.29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16)	Post Graduate training to Doctors	2.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17)	Maternity hospital at Karaikal	—	—	—	0.06	—	0.06	—	—	0.06	..	..
18)	Health education	1.43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19)	Extension to Mahe hospital	0.20	0.10	0.10	—	—	0.10	—	—	0.10	100.00	100.00
20)	Purchase of equipments and instruments for the General Hospital and Rural Dispensaries	—	0.99	0.89	0.07	—	0.96	—	—	0.96	96.97	96.97
21)	Payments for completed works relating to the First Five—Year Plan	—	1.57	1.52	0.41	—	1.93	—	—	1.93	122.93	122.93
22)	Rural water supply schemes	—	8.79	2.58	2.50	0.26	5.34	0.48	1.01	6.83	60.75	77.70
23)	Filaria control scheme	—	1.00	—	—	—	—	0.21	1.07	1.28	—	128.00

21. SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN — PONDICHERRY STATE

21.4 Schemewise Progress of Expenditure (Contd.)

(In lakhs of rupees)

S.No.	Head of development and name of the scheme	Plan outlay		Actual expenditure					1959-60	1960-61	Anticipated expenditure 1956-61	Percentage	
		Original	Reallocated	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1956-59		R.E.	B.E.		Col. 8 to Col. 4	Col. 11 to Col. 4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	13
24)	Improvement to Hospital at Yanam	—	0.37	—	—	—	—	0.05	0.20	0.25	—	—	67.57
25)	Construction of quarters for Doctors and staff in rural dispensaries	—	2.40	—	—	—	—	—	0.40	0.40	—	—	16.67
26)	Improvement to Maternity Hospital, Mahe	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.10	0.10	..	..	..
27)	Improvement to Dental Ward	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.01	—	0.01	..	..	..
Medical and Public Health— Total		101.50	66.05	5.37	5.51	4.27	15.15	13.48	20.00	48.63	22.94	73.63	
Housing													
1)	Subsidised Industrial Housing Scheme	25.00	5.82	3.90	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.15	0.15	4.86	75.25	81.27	
2)	Fishermen colony at Keerapalayam	—	0.16	—	—	0.08							

21.4 Schemewise Progress of Expenditure (Contd)

(In lakhs of rupees)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
3)	Low income group housing scheme	20.00	8.15	2.00	—	0.10	2.10	3.00	4.50	9.60	25.77	117.79
	Housing— Total	45.00	14.13	5.90	0.37	0.39	6.66	3.15	4.65	14.46	47.13	102.34
	Welfare of Backward Classes											
1.	<i>Education</i>											
i)	Scholarships for Harijan students, for Matric and Pre-Matric courses	—	0.26	0.01	0.05	0.05	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.31	42.31	119.23
ii)	Supply of clothes to Harijan children studying in schools	1.70	0.21	0.01	0.05	0.05	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.31	52.38	147.62
iii)	Starting and maintenance of a hostel	—	0.82	—	—	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.15	0.36	13.41	43.90
iv)	Starting and maintenance of adult schools	0.10	0.05	—	—	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.07	40.00	140.00
2.	<i>Economic uplift</i>	1.47	1.26									
i)	Subsidy for agricultural purposes like purchase of implements, manures etc.	..	0.30	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.13	0.02	0.02	0.17	43.33	56.67
ii)	Subsidy for setting up of cottage industries	..	0.41	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.08	9.76	19.51
iii)	Vocational training and aid	..	0.55	—	0.10	0.15	0.25	0.12	0.15	0.52	45.45	94.55
3)	<i>Housing</i>											
i)	Construction of Housing Colonies and Construction of wells	1.60	5.13	—	0.01	—	0.01	0.60	1.10	1.71	1.95	33.33

21. SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN—PONDICHERY STATE

21.4 Schemewise Progress of Expenditure (Contd)

(In lakhs of rupees)

S.No.	Head of development and name of the scheme	Plan outlay			Actual expenditure					1959-60	Anticipated expenditure		Percentage	
		Original	Reallo- cated	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1956-59	1960-61	B.E.	R.E.	1956-61	Col.11 to Col.4	Col.12 to Col.4	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
4)	Administration	0.78	0.86	0.06	0.22	0.18	0.46	0.21	0.22	0.89	53.49	103.49		
5)	Publicity													
	i) Celebration of Harijan days, removal of untouchability and Printing of posters	0.10	0.07	—	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.07	42.86	100.00		
6)	Subsidies to municipalities for purchase of wheel barrows and hand carts.	—	0.05	—	0.05	—	0.05	—	—	0.05	100.00	100.00		
7)	Legal assistance	0.10	0.02	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	Welfare of Backward Classes— Total	5.85	8.73	0.13	0.55	0.64	1.32	1.31	1.91	4.54	15.12	52.00		
	Social Welfare :													
1.	Running of State Social Welfare Advisory Board	4.00	1.68	0.41	0.20	0.27	0.88	0.37	0.50	1.75	52.38	104.17		
	Social Welfare—Total	4.00	1.68	0.41	0.20	0.27	0.88	0.37	0.50	1.75	52.38	104.17		

21-4 Schemewise Progress of Expenditure (Contd.)

(In lakhs of rupees)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Labour Welfare												
1.	Labour welfare centre ■ Mudaliarpet	..	0.30	—	0.08	0.08	0.16	0.07	0.07	0.30	53.33	100.00
2.	Labour welfare centre at Gandhinagar	..	0.39	—	—	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.13	0.31	23.05	79.49
3.	Games and Sports centre at Gandhinagar	..	0.09	—	—	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.02	0.09	22.22	100.00
4.	Child welfare centre ■ Gandhinagar	..	0.33	—	—	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.08	0.15	12.12	45.45
5.	Crafts centres at Gandhinagar	..	0.06	—	—	—	—	—	0.04	0.04	—	66.67
6.	Child welfare centre, Mudaliarpet	..	0.15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Employment Exchange	..	—	—	—	—	—	0.07	0.08	0.15	—	—
	Labour Welfare — Total	1.30	1.32	—	0.08	0.23	0.31	0.31	0.42	1.04	23.48	78.79
	Total V	216.30	136.31	12.74	10.00	10.68	33.42	26.62	42.48	102.52	24.50	75.16
VI. MISCELLANEOUS												
1. Statistics												
	i) Setting up of a Statistical Organisation for collection of Statistics	2.0	1.30	—	0.14	0.21	0.35	0.29	0.40	1.04	26.92	80.00
	Statistics — Total	2.00	1.30	—	0.14	0.21	0.35	0.29	0.40	1.04	26.92	80.00
2. Publicity												
	i) Community listening sets	1.95	0.45	0.13	0.05	0.06	0.24	0.04	0.04	0.32	53.33	71.11
	ii) Information centres	0.68	0.15	—	—	0.03	0.03	0.05	0.04	0.12	20.00	80.00
	iii) Field publicity organisation	0.85	0.22	—	0.02	0.05	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.22	31.82	100.00
	iv) Publications	0.30	0.07	0.03	—	—	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.05	42.86	71.43
	v) Press advertisements	0.05	0.08	0.01	—	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.05	37.50	62.50

21. SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN — PONDICHERRY STATE

21.5 Selected Physical Targets and Achievements

S.No.	Item	Unit	Plan target	Achievement				Anticipated achievement	Target	Anticipated achievement	Percentage of Col. 8 to Col. 4	Percentage of Col. 11 to Col. 4
				1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1956-59					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

L AGRICULTURE AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

(a) Agricultural Production

1.	Foodgrains production potential	ooo tons	38.917	2.559	2.585	5.470	10.614	7.622	9.637	27.873	27.26	71.61
2.	Distribution of Manures	"	60.500	5.184	10.061	7.140	22.385	3.130	3.130	28.645	37.01	47.36
3.	Distribution of fertilizers	"	10.958	1.179	0.767	1.478	3.424	4.190	4.190	11.804	31.20	107.66
4.	Establishment of seedfarms	No.	2	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	—	100.00

(b) Minor Irrigation Works

	Area irrigated	ooo acres	2.700	—	0.150	0.394	0.544	0.170	—	0.714	20.00	26.30
--	----------------	-----------	-------	---	-------	-------	-------	-------	---	-------	-------	-------

(c) Animal Husbandry

1.	Key village centres	No.	2	1	1	—	2	—	—	2	100.00	100.00
2.	Key village units	"	12	—	1	—	1	4	7	12	9.17	100.00

(d) Co-operation

1.	New large sized co-operative societies	"	15	—	—	5	5	—	—	5	33.33	33.33
2.	Revitalised small sized societies	No.	30	—	—	—	—	—	15	15	—	50.00
3.	New small sized societies	"	20	—	—	—	—	10	10	20	—	100.00
4.	Agricultural credit advanced through co-operative agencies	Rs. lakhs	115	2.542	2.502	2.768	7.812	20.000	30.000	57.812	6.19	50.27

21.5 Selected Physical Targets and Achievements (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
6.	Technical education diploma	"	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	100.00	100.00
7.	Technical education-degree	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pupils												
1.	Primary schools including junior basic	No.	2,840	—	760	600	1,360	1,980	4,000	7,340	47.39	258.45
2.	Junior basic schools	"	400	—	—	120	120	120	120	360	30.00	90.00
3.	Middle schools including senior basic	"	480	—	—	—	—	—	900	800	—	187.50
4.	Senior basic schools	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	High schools	"	480	—	—	70	70	80	380	530	14.58	110.42
6.	Higher secondary schools	"	510	—	—	180	180	—	—	180	35.29	35.2
7.	Multipurpose schools	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	120	120	—	—
8.	Technical education-diploma	"	380	60	80	60	200	80	80	360	52.63	94.74
9.	Technical education-degree	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Training of teachers	"	330	30	40	60	130	80	80	290	39.39	87.88
Medical and Public Health												
1.	Number of additional beds	No.	316	28	12	40	80	—	236	316	25.32	100.00
2.	(a) Health centres under Community Development	"	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	50.00
	(b) Others	"	20	—	—	—	—	3	8	11	—	55.00
3.	Number of family planning centres	"	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	50.00	50.00
4.	Training facilities for Doctors	No.	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	" for Nurses	"	200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	" for Midwives	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Housing												
1.	Industrial Housing :	"	830	200	—	—	200	—	50	250	24.10	30.12
	Number of units built	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Low Income Group Housing :	"	320	—	1	9	10	15	50	75	3.13	23.44
	Number of units built	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scheduled Castes												
	Scholarships	No.	535	100	103	100	303	264	264	831	56.64	155.33
	Families aided	"	1,500	59	406	170	635	289	464	1,388	42.33	92.53

APPENDIX A

Introduction of the Metric System of Weights and Measures in Pondicherry State

The State of Pondicherry has been associated with France for nearly three centuries, so it has followed the movement started in France in the adoption of metric system of weights and measures. The use of the metric system was made compulsory in France with effect from 1st January 1840. A Government of Pondicherry decision of 30th March 1840 issued in conformity with the Cabinet (Government of France) instructions dated the 24th May 1839, appointed a commission composed of the following members :

Messers : Coward Honore — Chief Treasurer
 Faciole Auguste — Magistrate, Police Commissioner.
 Guerre Louis — Colonial Engineer
 Perreaux Paul Florentin Marie — College Principal
 Le Pellier — Municipal Commissioner, Inspection Delegate.

The terms of reference were :

- a) to determine the precise connection that existed between the measures employed in the French Settlements and those of the same nature belonging to the legal metric system.
- b) to suggest steps that would be taken to bring each local measure to an exact ratio with the metric units by altering their previous values.

2. As a result of these endeavours the marakkal as well as its sub-divisions were reduced to an exact measure, so as to prevent foul-play without causing any hitch in the commercial transactions or conventions of the people. The County Council which had been consulted readily endorsed the need to remedy the serious difficulties resulting from the use of the heaped measure called marakkal, so as to reconcile the interests of both buyers and sellers. A decision taken on 12th September 1842 made the use of litre compulsory in the Karaikal Settlement with effect from 1st January 1843. The possession or use in trading centres, shops, stores and stalls of measures other than those listed below, was made punishable with fine or simple imprisonment :

Level Marakkal	....	....	....	....	....	4.000	litres
" Packa	....	....	....	....	....	2.000	"
" Sinnapady (small measure)				....	....	1.000	"
" Arapady (Half measure)		....	....	....	....	0.500	"
" Kalpady (Quarter measure)			....	....	....	0.250	"
" Arekalpady (one eighth measure)				....	....	0.125	"
" Vissampady (one sixteenth measure)				....	....	0.0625	"
" Arevissampady (1/32 measure)				....	...	0.03125	"

As for the Pondicherry Settlement, the decision of 29th December 1911 made the use of measures other than those listed below, punishable with fine or simple imprisonment :

Level	Marakkal (10 measures)	...	...	...	10.000	litres
"	Marakkal (6 measures)	...	...	...	6.000	"
"	Marakkal (4 measures)	...	...	...	4.000	"
"	Marakkal (3 measures)	...	...	...	3.000	"
"	Rettapady (2 measures)	...	...	...	2.000	"
"	Pady (1 measure)	...	...	...	1.000	"
"	Arapady (1/2 measure)	...	...	...	0.500	"
"	Kalpady (1/4 measure)	...	...	...	0.250	"
"	Magany (1/8 measure)	...	...	...	0.125	"
"	Aremagany (1/16 measure)	...	...	...	0.0625	"
"	Kalmagany (1/32 measure)	...	...	...	0.03125	"

3. The routine checking and stamping of the weights and measures have been given legal sanction by the proceedings of the General Council on 14th October 1913 through the Decree of 29th December 1915. The absence of stamping on the measures is punishable by fine not exceeding twenty times the rights infringed. The use of weights and measures whose precision has been altered is punishable by fine or simple imprisonment. Any obstruction caused by the users to the checking staff, in the exercise of their duties is punishable with a fine of 100 francs.

4. In this state, most of the weights and measures currently in use are multiples and sub-multiples of weights and measures in the metric system, for example :

Rathal	=	0.5 kilograms
Gundu	=	25.0 kilograms
Pady	=	1.0 litre
Seer	=	0.5 litre

The surveying of the whole territory is based on units of the metric system and land area is expressed in hectares, ares and centiares. Medicines are prescribed in grammes or its sub-multiples. Road distances are indicated in kilometres.

5. The Government of India "Standards of Weights and Measures Act—1956" has been extended to Pondicherry State from 13th August 1958. The use of metric weights and measures has been made compulsory from 1st October 1960.

6. A conversion table of weights and measures of foot-pound system into the metric system is given on the next page.

**Source : The Controller of Weights and Measures,
Pondicherry.**

APPENDIX A (Contd.)

SIMPLE CONVERSION TABLES

II. WEIGHT

1.	Tons to Metric Tonnes:	Tons Metric Tonnes	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2.	Pounds (av) to Kilograms:	Pounds Kilograms	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3.	Tolas to Grams:	Tolas Grams	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
4.	Seers to Kilograms:	Seers Kilograms	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
5.	Maunds to Quintals:	Maunds Quintals	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

III. LENGTH

[illegible]

III. AREA

1.	Acres to Hectares :	I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Hectares	0.40	0.81	1.21	1.62	2.02	2.43	2.83	3.24	3.64	4.05
2.	Square Yards to Square metres :	I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Square Yards Square Metres	0.84 1.67	1.67 3.34	2.51 5.02	3.34 6.69	4.18 8.36	5.02 10.04	5.85 11.71	6.69 13.58	7.53 15.45	8.36 17.32

IV. CAPACITY

	I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Gallons (Imperial) to Litres : Gallons										
Litres	4·55	9·09	13·64	18·18	22·73	27·28	31·82	36·37	40·91	45·4

APPENDIX B

System of Administration of Communes

Municipal Organisation in the former French Establishments in India now called State of Pondicherry.

Organisation

The State of Pondicherry consists of four settlements namely, Pondicherry, Karaikal, Mahe and Yanam. It is divided into 16 communes; Pondicherry includes 8, Karaikal 6, Mahe 1, and Yanam 1. The names of the various communes with their population figures will be found in section 3. (page 16).

Each commune is being administered by a Municipal Council which consists of a Mayor, one or more assistants and of Municipal Councillors. The number of members of a Municipal Council varies from 12 to 18, according to the size of the commune.

The members of the Municipal Council are elected by universal suffrage for a period of 6 years and they are indefinitely re-eligible. They are renewed integrally every 6 years.

For the municipal elections, the communes are divided into sections and the Governor/Chief Commissioner decides the number of Municipal Councillors to be elected by each section. The electors in each section have to choose between contesting lists.

All the electors aged at least 25 years can be elected to the Municipal Council. A few electors such as the Governor/Chief Commissioner, military men, judges, contractors of municipal works etc., cannot be elected. The Decree of 1880 gives the complete list of the electors of this category.

The Municipal Councils can be suspended or be dissolved by an order of the Governor/Chief Commissioner. In the case of suspension, the time cannot exceed 6 months and a Municipal Commission is appointed by the Governor/Chief Commissioner to discharge the duties of the Council. In the case of dissolution, a new Council is elected and in the meantime a Municipal Commission is set up. The powers of the Municipal Commission are limited to purely administrative and urgent current matters. Its duties expire by right as soon as the Municipal Council is reconstituted.

The Mayors and the Assistant Mayors are elected by the Municipal Council from among the members forming the Council. They are appointed for 6 years. In case of

absence or prevention of the Mayor, he is replaced by one of the assistants in the order of appointments of Assistant Mayors. The Mayors and Assistants can be suspended from their posts by order issued by the Governor/Chief Commissioner for a period which cannot exceed 3 months. They can also be dismissed.

The Municipal Councils meet in ordinary session 4 times a year : in February, May, August and November. Each session can last for 10 days. The Councils can meet in extraordinary session every time the interests of the Commune require it, but only with the authorisation of the Governor/Chief Commissioner.

The Municipal Council can deliberate only when the majority of the sitting members are present in the meeting. But after three successive meetings, in case the quorum is not formed, the Council can deliberate irrespective of the number of members present.

The Mayor presides over the Municipal Council and in his absence, one of the Assistants, according to the order. The duties of the Secretary of the Council are discharged by a member of the Council appointed for each session by the Council.

The proceedings of the Municipal Councils are not open to public. The minutes of the deliberations are signed by all the members present at the meetings. Every taxpayer has the right to demand access to the minutes without moving and to take a whole or partial copy of the proceedings of the Municipal Council of the commune to which he belongs.

Every deliberation of Municipal Council which deals with a subject outside its jurisdiction is cancelled by right. The Governor in Privy Council/Chief Commissioner declares it null and void. All the deliberations taken by a Municipal Council outside its legal meeting are also annulled.

The Municipal Council or any of its members individually can lodge an appeal with the Council of State (Supreme Court) at Paris against the act of the Governor cancelling a deliberation of the Municipal Council.

Powers of Mayors

The powers of the Mayors can be divided into two broad categories : those powers that he exercises as the representative of the superior administration (State) and those he has got as the representative of the commune.

1. —Duties as representative of the State

These duties are of two kinds : administrative duties which he carries out under the authority of the superior administration and judicial duties which he carries out under the control of the Public Prosecutor.

A. — Administrative duties

The Mayor is entrusted with the works of publication of laws and rules, the enforcement of these laws and rules and of the measures of general security. He discharges a few

special duties relating, for instance, to the works of assistance and charity, hygiene and public sanitation etc.

He issues certificates testifying the truth of a fact regarding the citizens in their public or private life, certificates of good character, good conduct, poverty, residence etc.

He acts as a liaison officer between the superior administration and the persons under that administration.

B. — *Judicial duties*

The Mayor acts as registrar. This is a most important function. As registrar he keeps the registers of the registry office; registers of births, marriages, deaths etc., according to the regulations of the "Code Civil". He celebrates the civil marriage.

2. — *Duties as the representative of the commune*

The Mayor is on the one hand the promoting and executive agent of the Municipal Council and on the other hand a magistrate invested with the power of self and autonomous decision.

A. — *Agent of the Municipal Council*

He presides over the Municipal Council and casts his vote in case of division. He gets ready the matters to be submitted to the approval of the Municipal Council, especially the budget. He sanctions the expenditure, administers the revenues of the commune and supervises the accounts.

He signs the contracts, agreements, adjudications of communal works. He signs the sale, acquisition and exchange deeds.

He represents the commune before the justice either as a petitioner or as a defender. Generally speaking, he carries out the decisions of the Municipal Council.

B. — *Municipal Magistrate*

As Municipal Magistrate, the Mayor exercises powers that are mostly policing. He is in charge of the administration of the properties of the communes.

Maintenance and upkeep of municipal buildings, grave yards, cremation grounds, parks, roads, etc. He is in charge of the municipal police as far as the following matters are concerned : security and freedom of passage on public ways, lighting, sanitation, measures to prevent or stop accidents; inspection of the wholesomeness of foodstuff, drinks and goods sold to the public.

He makes the appointments to all municipal posts. He can suspend the permanent staff and dismiss them. He is in charge of the municipal administration, but he can delegate a part of his duties to one or more of his assistants.

Powers of the Municipal Council

The Municipal Council is the true representative of the commune considered as a body corporate or legal entity. It decides the matters by deliberations. It expresses views and wishes etc.

A. —Deliberations of the Municipal Council

Here distinction must be made between the deliberations which are compulsorily submitted to the approval of the superior authority and those that are not submitted.

a)—Deliberations not subjected to approval

These deliberations should, however, be immediately forwarded by the Mayor to the Governor/Chief Commissioner who acknowledges receipt. Such a deliberation is put in force within 30 days that follow the date of acknowledgment, if the Governor/Chief Commissioner does not expressly cancel it either ex-officio for breach of either a law or a rule, or upon the representation of any party concerned.

These deliberations relate to the following subjects : way of administration of properties belonging to the commune, conditions of farming or house letting lease for a period not exceeding 18 years; acquisition of house upto a certain limit; rates of the stall rents, parking duties, concession in the grave yards etc., insurance of buildings belonging to the commune, acceptance or refusal of donation or legacy etc.

b)—Deliberations subjected to approval

These deliberations are forwarded to the Governor/Chief Commissioner by the Mayor. They are put in force only after the approval of the Governor in Privy Council/Chief Commissioner.

These deliberations relate to the following matters : budget of the commune, mode of establishment of taxes, rates and rules of collection of all revenues; acquisition, transfer and exchange of properties; conditions of farming or house letting leases for a period exceeding 18 years, schemes for construction, demolition, big repairs, opening of roads, parks etc. judicial deeds; establishment of store markets etc.

B.—Opinion of the Municipal Council

The Municipal Council gives its views as and when required by the laws and regulations, or by the Governor/Chief Commissioner. The matters on which the view of the Municipal Council is called for by the laws and regulations are the following : areas relating to the distribution of public grants, plan of alignment of highways, repairs to irrigation canals, acceptance of donations and legacy made to the charitable institutions etc.

C.—Resolutions of the Municipal Council

The Municipal Council can express wishes on subjects that are of municipal interest. It can express wishes neither on question of general interests nor on political questions. The Governor/Chief Commissioner is not obliged to deal with the resolutions passed by the Municipal Council. It is for him to decide as to the action to be taken to carry out the resolutions. He can also abstain from taking any action whatsoever.

Municipal Budget

Each Commune has its autonomous budget. The budget is drawn up by the Mayor, then submitted to the deliberation of the Municipal Council and definitely approved by the Governor in Privy Council/Chief Commissioner.

The receipts of the commune include: revenues of the properties; concessions granted by the local budget of the state on certain taxes, stall rents collected in the markets, slaughter houses etc., parking duties in public squares and roads, toll fees, weighing and measuring dues, refuse tax (for removal of refuse), fees charged for the issue of birth, death and marriage certificates. The rates of the various duties are fixed by deliberations of the Municipal Council, and become enforceable after approval of the Governor in Privy Council/Chief Commissioner.

The expenditure of the communes are both obligatory and optional. Among the obligatory expenditures, the following may be cited: maintenance of the town hall, cost of the registers of the registry office, expenses for the collection of municipal receipts, pensions to municipal employees, population census, charges for the drawing up of the plan of alignments, contributions of the communes towards certain state expenditure (police, medical assistance, maintenance of mental patients etc.) The list of these expenditure is given in the Decree of 1880. All the other expenditure constitute the optional expenditure.

An Order dated 14th August, 1912 regulates the financial system of the commune, budget, accounting, control of expenditure etc.

Source : A.P.L.S. Department, Pondicherry.

APPENDIX C

Judicial System in Pondicherry State

The various jurisdictions of the Judiciary in this State are as follows :

I. Justice of Peace

All cases are brought before the Justices of Peace of Mahe and Yanam. These courts are called Justices of Peace with extended powers; they are headed by a sole judge.

At Pondicherry and Karaikal there is one Justice of Peace headed by a judge of the Tribunal of First Instance.

These Justices of Peace are courts instituted for deciding summarily at reduced charges cases of minor importance but which are to be disposed of rapidly. In civil cases the amount of the claim falling under the jurisdiction of the "Justice of Peace" with right to appeal is fixed at Rs.360 /—

When the Justice of Peace decides in criminal matters, his court is called "Tribunal de Simple Police" (Police Court). It deals with any breach of regulations and infringements of the law and the penalty varies from 1 to 5 days of imprisonment and from 1 to 15 francs of fine.

II. Tribunals of First Instance

These tribunals are tribunals of common law. They deal with all cases which do not come under the jurisdiction of the Justice of Peace.

Appeals can be made against these decisions if the amount of the claim in civil cases is above Rs. 900 /—

In criminal cases these jurisdictions deal with all infractions for which the penalty of imprisonment is 6 days to five years and a fine of 16 to 10,000 francs.

Appeals can always be made against these decisions.

The hearings are conducted as well by the President as by judges or additional judges.

III. Superior Tribunal of Appeal

The Superior Tribunal of Appeal decides on appeals preferred against judgements given by the civil courts as well as by the criminal courts. Hearings are conducted by the President who sits along with the two other judges.

A section of this Tribunal of Appeal which, under the name of "Chambre de Mises en Accusation" (Body in charge of framing charges)) decides on appeals preferred against the orders of the Investigating Magistrates and it has alone got the power to send any accused to stand a trial before the criminal court (Sessions courts).

There will be a sessions court in each establishment to pass judgement on prisoners who may be sent for trial by the "Chambre de Mises en Accusation".

This court consists of one President, two judges and four assessors drawn from amongst the persons entered in a list every year by a special committee.

The Judges (the President included) and assessors one and all take a vote as to the guiltiness of the accused and the vote of the majority prevails over that of the Judges who fix only the quantum of the sentences.

IV. The Prosecuting Magistrate's Office

The Prosecuting Magistrate is in charge of the prosecution of criminal cases all over the territory of the State of Pondicherry. The Public Prosecutor of Mahe and Yanam and the Prosecuting Magistrates of Tribunals of First Instance of Pondicherry and Karaikal are under his supervision and direction.

The Prosecuting Magistrates of the Tribunal of First Instance are in charge of investigations and prosecutions of crimes and offences. They have a control over the judicial police. They have the initiative of prosecutions and play a very important role in the execution of the decrees and judgements which affect public order and the State.

The Prosecuting Magistrates and law officials occupy the bench of prosecution in their respective jurisdictions.

V. The Investigating Magistrate

In every Tribunal of First Instance and Justice of Peace with extended powers there is a department of the Investigating Magistrate.

The Investigating Magistrate is in charge of the investigation of criminal cases which will be judged afterwards by the (Tribunaux correctionnels ou criminels) correctionnal or criminal courts.

The investigation is conducted with secrecy.

**Source : Office of the Chief of Judiciary, Pondicherry.
Dated the 18th July, 1960.**

APPENDIX D

System of Registration of Births and Deaths in Pondicherry State

General

Pondicherry State is divided into sixteen communes—eight in Pondicherry settlement, six in Karaikal settlement and one each in Mahe and Yanam settlements. In each commune there is a Mairie or Municipal Office which serves as the office for registration of births and deaths etc. In each Mairie there is a section for registering births, deaths and marriages.

The population of Pondicherry State is divided into two categories namely, “Renonçant” and “Sujet”. The former are those who have renounced their Indian citizenship and become citizens of France and so they enjoy all the rights and privileges of Frenchmen in France. The latter are those who remain Indian citizens. The Renonçants are governed by the French Civil Code and the Sujets by the Decret dated 24th April, 1880 and further amendments to the same.

Births

According to Ch. II, Articles 55—56 of the French Civil Code, all births of children belonging to parents who are Renonçant should be registered in the respective Mairies within three days of the birth of the child. The report of the birth may be made by either the parent, or the medical staff who attended the confinement or any close relative of the child or the neighbours. If the birth is not reported within three days and the matter is brought to the notice of the Mayor, he will inform the Public Prosecutor who will take legal action on the parents or the others responsible for reporting the same. After action is taken by the Court and the matter is settled, the parents should obtain a declaration from the court without which the registration could not be effected in the Mairie. If the birth of a Renonçant child took place outside the State of Pondicherry, a certificate of birth from the court at Pondicherry would be necessary to register the birth in the local Mairie. Three registers of births and deaths are maintained in the case of Renonçant — one by the Mairie, one by the Court and the third by the Ministry of Overseas Territories in France. Entries are made in all these three registers. If any birth is suspected to be illegitimate and the reporter-parent claims to be married, no proof can be asked by the Mairie for his marriage. It is to be taken for granted.

As regards Sujet, the time limit for registration is 10 days after birth, if the birth takes place within the municipal limits. If the birth takes place outside the municipal limits, the registration may be made within a year after the birth, but no certificate from the court is necessary. There are only two registers in the case of sujet — one is maintained by the Mairie and the other by the court. The rules governing the registration of deaths are Articles 77-92 F. Civil Code and Decret dated 24th April, 1880.

Deaths

All deaths occurring within the limits of Pondicherry State should be certified by the doctor in charge of the Bureau of Hygiene or by any government doctor. In case of villages where there is no government doctor, the Inspector of Police will issue the certificate and he will inform the matter to the Mairie in the jurisdiction of which the village, where the death occurred, is situated. Without such a certificate no death will be registered in the Mairie. In case of unnatural deaths like suicide, murder, accident etc., the Public Prosecutor, after the body is examined post-mortem by the government surgeon, will issue a certificate. If a Renonçant died in a hospital situated in other state territories, the court should issue a declaration without which no registration could be effected in the Mairie. According to Articles 79 & 85, on no account the cause of death will be entered in the registers. If a Renonçant died in the limits of any other Mairie his death will be informed. But no registration will be made in the latter. Still births and abortions are entered as 'births without life' in the register of deaths only.

No birth or death could be registered in more than one place, and there is no fee for registration.

APPENDIX E. Taxes in Pondicherry State

i) Income Tax

Income tax is due on the 1st January of every year, without distinction of status or nationality, from all persons, associations of persons, commercial or industrial companies deriving income from the territory of the State of Pondicherry.

2. The rates of income tax are as follows :

For the first	Rs.	2,000	the rate is nil	
For the next	Rs.	3,000	" "	2%
" "	Rs.	5,000	" "	4%
" "	Rs.	10,000	" "	6%
" "	Rs.	10,000	" "	8%
" "	Rs.	20,000	" "	12%
" "	Rs.	50,000	" "	16%
" "	Rs.	100,000	" "	22%
Over	Rs.	2,00,000	" "	25%

3. The taxable income is computed after making the following deductions from total income:

a) Similar to earned income allowance in India, the professional expenses equal to 10% of the salaries are deducted.

b) Provident Fund contribution and payment towards life insurance premium to the extent of 8% of the salaries is excluded.

c) The amount of direct taxes like land tax, house tax, vehicle tax, radio license fee paid by the assessee are also excluded.

4. The assessment is made on the taxable income thus computed for each slab and not on the aggregate taxable income.

5. For each dependent of the assessee namely wife, children, mother and father, a further deduction of 5% is made according to para 4 in order to compute the tax due from the assessee.

ii) Land Tax

Land tax is leviable on all the lands of the State of Pondicherry. The lands are broadly divided into three categories according to their nature 1) wet 2) dry 3) uncultivated or forest lands. These in turn are divided into many classes on the basis of their net return which varies according to nature of soil and from place to place (that is Pondicherry, Karaikal,

Mahe, Yanam). In all the cases the basis of taxation is 12.5% of the net return derived from the lands. The following table gives the rates per hectare for the various classes of lands in Pondicherry, Karaikal, Mahe and Yanam.

Settlement	Classes of land	Tax per hectare		
		Wet land	Dry land	Uncultivated
1	2	3	4	5
		Rs. nP	Rs. nP	Rs. nP
Pondicherry	First class	15. 94	12. 65	2. 81
	Second "	13. 12	9. 84	2.87
	Third "	10.31	7.50	0.75
	Fourth "	7.50	5.15	
	Fifth "	4. 69	3.28	
	Sixth "	1.87	1.40	
Karaikal	First class	15. 94	12. 65	2.81
	Second "	13. 12	8.90	1.87
	Third "	10. 31	5.15	0. 75
	Fourth "	7.50	1.40	
	Fifth "	4.69		
	Sixth "	1.87		
Mahe	First class	15. 00	25.00	2.00
	Second "	12. 50	17. 50	1.59
	Third "	10.00	13. 75	1.00
	Fourth "	7. 50	10.00	
	Fifth "	5.00	6.25	
Yanam	First class	15. 00	1.50	
	Second "	10. 31	0. 75	
	Third "	7.50		
	Fourth "	4.22		
	Fifth "	1.87		

A special temporary increase of 50% is collected on the above rates because of the rise in market prices. Over and above the tax detailed above a sur-tax is collected for the municipalities, the rate of such tax varying from one municipality to the other.

* Figures relate to land planted with fruit trees.

iii) Profession Tax (Patente)

Every individual who does a business, runs an industry, exercises a profession, which is not covered by the exception provided for by the rules, is assessable to a profession tax. This tax is levied, based on the nature of the profession of an individual and not on his professional income. The various taxable professions, industries or commerce are classified into 25 classes depending upon the income expected to be derived from them. Each class is sub-divided into 3 categories depending upon the geographical location where the business, industry or profession is carried on. The first category comprises of Pondicherry town, Karaikal town and the rest of the State comprise of the second and third categories, respectively. The following table gives the rates levied in each case.

Class	First category	Second category	Third category	Class	First category	Second category	Third category
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1st	2,000	1,500	1,000	14th	40	36	32
2nd	1,500	1,000	750	15th	36	32	28
3rd	1,000	750	500	16th	32	28	24
4th	700	500	300	17th	28	24	20
5th	450	350	250	18th	24	20	16
6th	350	250	200	19th	20	16	12
7th	250	200	150	20th	16	12	10
8th	200	150	100	21st	12	10	8
9th	150	100	75	22nd	10	8	6
10th	100	75	60	23rd	8	6	4
11th	75	60	50	24th	6	4	2
12th	60	50	40	25th	3	2	1
13th	50	40	36				

The taxes payable under this classification are of a fixed nature. Besides the fixed tax, a proportional tax is collected in the case of certain professions, trade or industries.

The rates given in the preceding table have since been increased by 35%. In addition, 20% of the amount collected at the rates given in the table goes to the municipality within the jurisdiction of which the business or profession is carried on and 5% to the Chamber of Commerce.

A person paying tax for a class of profession is allowed to carry on any other business of the lower class without paying additional tax, provided the business is located in the same premises.

Some of the professions which are exempted from the profession tax are given below :
Paid officers and employees of Government, State or Mairies, professors of fine arts,

science, arts and primary school teachers, midwives, hawkers selling flowers, brooms, fruits, vegetables, fowls, fish, butter, eggs, jam, and other catables in the streets and markets, retail merchants of betel nuts and leaves, workers paid on daily wages and fishermen.

iv) Turnover Tax

Turnover tax is collected on business done in the territory of the State of Pondicherry by individuals or corporate bodies who habitually or occasionally make purchases with a view to reselling or perform acts relating to industrial, commercial or artisan activity.

2. The following are exempted from tax :

a) The sale of tobacco, narcotic products, indigeneous spirit, toddy, explosive substances and kerosene oil.

b) The sale of groundnut oil intended for export.

c) Supplies of foodstuffs or the following articles : bread, rice, millets, foodgrains and oilseeds, groundnuts, tubers, fresh fruits, fresh meat, eggs, fowls, games. Fish, shell-fish and crustacea whether these products are fresh, dried, salted or smokecured; fresh milk and milk products.

d) The following goods when they are sold for local consumption : Fresh vegetables, spices, sugar, salt, all kinds of manures, coconuts, flour, oils and fats of vegetable or animal origin, fresh or preserved food in the state as they exist at the time of sale.

e) Meals served by hotels not entitled to deal in wine or alcohol.

f) Hawkers who sell products not included in the above paragraphs, craftsmen working with a single companion or a single apprentice, retail merchants of betel leaves, barbers, bookbinders having shops, owners of laundries and generally the licensed-dealers belonging to the 23rd, 24th and 25th class of the table of licensed-dealers.

g) The sale of products monopolized by the state government as well as the sale of stamp papers, stamps sold on behalf of the territory and the postal services.

h) The sales or issues made by the Administrative or Municipal Department or organisations sales or supplies made by the concessionary operators of public services according to the tariff approved by the Administration.

i) Insurance policies.

j) Receipts collected at the entrance of sports grounds by amateur clubs not realizing any profit.

k) Income derived from the composition, printing and sale of journals and periodicals.

l) Public establishments, industrial or commercial concerns, concessionary or aided undertakings.

m) International transactions of soil products intended for export or for being processed by the industries.

n) Gold and silver in moulds, masses or ingots, bars, powder, coins.

o) Diamonds.

p) Operations subject to the domiciliation tax.

q) Textile mills.

r) All small-scale industries.

s) Goods of Indian origin consumed in this State.

3. *Basis of tax*

The assessment of tax is made on payments which constitute the price of sales, supplies or services, all expenses and taxes included. For exports by maritime way the taxable value is the price f.o.b. For exports by any other way, the taxable value is determined by the market value at the point of exit, all expenses and taxes inclusive.

The deliveries of merchandise made by Organisations of co-operatives jointly purchased for members and by the head offices to their branches or sales stores or vice versa, are taxed on the marketable value of supplies and deliveries determined on the basis of the current price in the locality.

4. *Rate of tax*

Rate as per the latest legislation is 1 1/2 per cent on the total sale price. Double tax at the rate of 3% is applicable :

a) to merchandise imported by businessmen, industrialists, comprising of tools, material and in general, all objects intended to be utilised for the needs of their commerce or of their industry which do not give rise to resale in the same state.

b) to merchandise imported, consumed or utilised for their own needs by private individuals.

c) to merchandise imported, sold out directly to consumers by the importing firms.

Products free from the turnover tax are exempted from the double tax.

v) **Radio License Fee**

All persons who own broadcast receiver sets should take a license from the Revenue Department within twenty days of coming into possession of the same. The tax is to be paid even if the set is operated for one day.

The rates of the tax are as follows :

For all kinds of sets, whether crystal or operated by valves

If the set is kept in a house	Rs. 10/- per year
-------------------------------	-------------------

If the set is kept in public places	Rs. 20/- per year
-------------------------------------	-------------------

vi) Vehicle Tax

Tax is levied on vehicles and riding or draught horses in all the four settlements of Pondicherry State at the following rates :

Nature of vehicle	Principal tax	
	Pondicherry settlement	Karaikal, Mahe and Yanam settlements
I	2	3
	Rs.	Rs.
1 Motor car and bus		
For two seater	40	40
For every additional seat	5	5
2 Lorry		
Fixed tax	15	15
In addition, a proportional tax for each horse power	1	1
3 Four wheel carriage that can be drawn by one or two horses or mules	15	12
4 Motorcycle or similar machine power cycle	10	10
5 Bicycle	2	2
6 Rickshaw — hand-pulled or cycle	4	3
7 Cart drawn by two oxen or pulled by men	3	2
8 Cart drawn by ox	2	1
9 Horse or mule for riding or draught	4	4

1) 'Additional tax' at the rate of 20 per cent of the principal tax is also charged for all the vehicles, which goes to the municipalities (Mairies).

2) 'Circulation tax' at the rate of Rs. 4/- per seat per quarter for bus and at the rate Rs. 120/- per quarter for lorry is also levied in addition to the above taxes.

vii) House Tax

The rental value of all the buildings is assessed by a committee formed once in three years. This committee gives exemptions in deserving cases. The following table gives the total number of houses, number of houses exempted from paying the tax the amount of tax collected and the rate and basis of taxation in different communes in Pondicherry State.

vii) House Tax (Contd)

Number of Houses and Collection of House Tax

Year	Total number of houses	Number of houses exempted from tax	Demand of house tax Rs.	Rate and basis of taxation
1	2	3	4	5
1956	49,328	14,818	2,31,509	
1957	50,072	14,403	2,96,554	
1958	50,170	14,420	2,96,286	
1959	50,282	14,430	2,96,384	
1959 — By Communes				
Pondicherry	10,216	1,404	1,74,878	12% of the annual rental value
Ozhukarai	1,927	31	5,722	10% " " " "
Mudaliarpatt	2,201	24	22,665	10% " " " "
Ariankuppam	1,096	18	3,147	10% " " " "
Villianur	4,435	2,890	3,874	10% " " " "
Mannadipet	5,189	3,468	2,026	10% " " " "
Bahour	4,613	3,269	3,210	10% " " " "
Nettapakkam	3,160	2,276	3,922	20% " " " "
Karaikal	3,556	72	42,592	12% " " " "
Kotcherry	1,064	—	2,242	10% " " " "
Grandaldée	1,970	—	5,748	10% " " " "
Neravy	1,681	51	2,843	10% " " " "
Tirunallar	3,648	2	6,159	10% " " " "
Nedunkadu	1,080	2	2,672	10% " " " "
Mahe	3,063	423	12,132	10% " " " "
Yanam	1,380	500	2,552	10% " " " "

viii) Tax on Fire Arms

All persons who are authorised legally to possess fire arms are liable to pay a tax at the following rates every year :

For a pistol or a revolver	Rs. 4/-
For a single-bore gun	Rs. 2/-
For all guns with more than one shot	Rs. 4/-

ix) Tax on Liquor Consumption

a) Consumption duty on liquors

Consumption duty on liquors, based on pure alcohol contained in various drinks is levied at the following rates :

Every 100 litres of pure alcohol contained in Whisky, Brandy, Rum and Gin	Rs. 675/-
Every 100 litres of pure alcohol contained in Wine (in barrels)	Rs. 4/-
Every 100 litres of pure alcohol contained in Wine (in cases)	Rs. 6/-
Every 100 litres of pure alcohol contained in Beer (in barrels and cases)	Rs. 8/-

The above duty is payable by the importers. The duty is assessed on the basis of liquor imported and not on the quantity sold.

b) License fees for running liquor shops

The license fee payable by owners of wholesale and retail shops selling liquors in this State is as follows :

Wholesale shops : All shops selling not less than 12 bottles.

Pondicherry settlement	Rs. 1,500/- per year
Karaikal settlement	Rs. 720/- per year
Mahe settlement	Rs. 720/- per year
Yanam settlement	Rs. 720/- per year

Retail shops

I Class	Shops situated in Pondicherry town	Rs. 810/- per year
II Class	Shops situated in Karaikal town	Rs. 630/- per year
III Class	Shops situated on the outskirts of the above cited towns, in all other rural Communes and in Mahe and Yanam	Rs. 180/- per year
IV Class	Shops situated in Pondicherry, Karaikal, Mahe and Yanam selling only ordinary red and white wine or beer	Rs. 120/- per year
	Special retail shops opened for public festivities in Pondicherry, Karaikal, Mahe and Yanam	Rs. 30/- per day

Besides the above fees for obtaining and renewal of the license, the wholesale and retail dealers have to pay turnover tax and profession tax.

c) Manufacturing license

Companies manufacturing liquors have to pay fees at the following rates every year for obtaining and renewal of license.

Fees :

Companies operating in Pondicherry or Karaikal	Rs. 2,250/- per company per year
Companies operating in Mahe or Yanam	Rs. 1,500/- per company per year